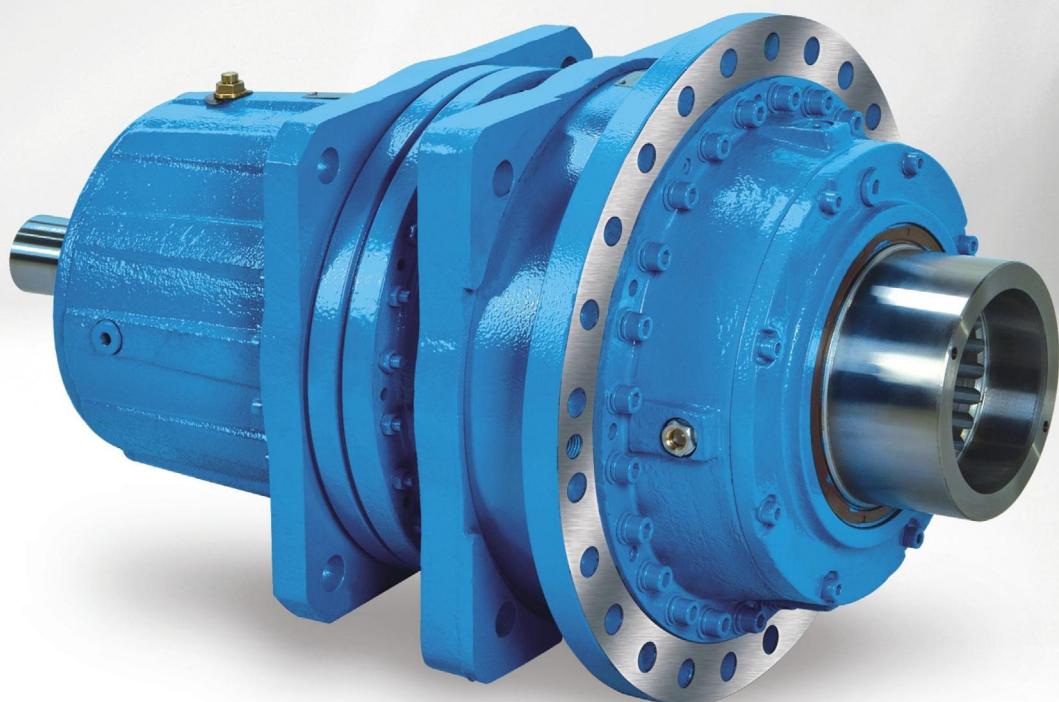


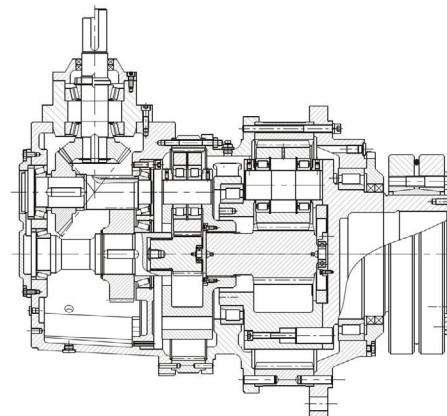
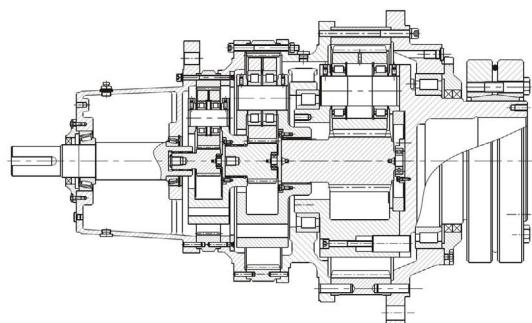
P 系列行星齿轮箱
Series Planetary Gear Units





1 结构示意图:

1 Sectional Drawings:



2 型号表示方法:

2 Type Designation:

P 3 N A 10 - 140 - M11 +B42 -B5 -90

P系列 P Series

行星齿轮传动级数 Stages

输入形式 Input Modes

- N = 标准型(同轴式) / Standard (coaxial)
S = 一级斜齿平行轴 / Helical gear stage
L = 一级锥齿直交轴 / Bevel gear stage
K = 一级锥齿-斜齿直交轴 / Bevel-helical gear stage

输出方式 Output Modes

- A=带锁紧盘空心轴 Hollow shaft with shrink disk
B=平键实心轴 Solid shaft with parallel key
C=渐开线花键空心轴 Hollow shaft with involute splines
D=渐开线花键实心轴 Solid shaft with involute splines

规格 Size

公称减速比 Nominal Ratio

输入部分 Input Part

- M=电机 Motor
F=法兰连接 Connection Flange
轴输入时不标 No Code for Shaft Input

附件和特殊要求 Accessories and Special Requests

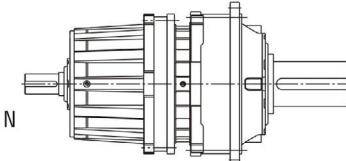
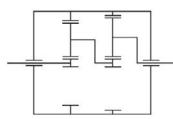
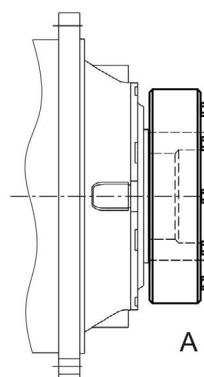
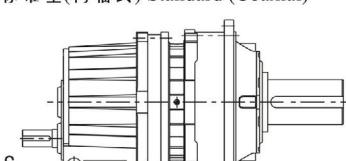
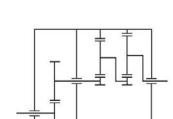
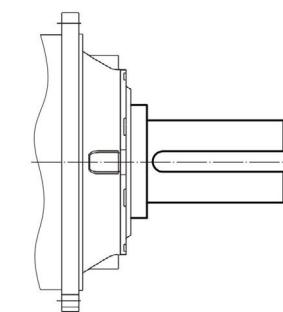
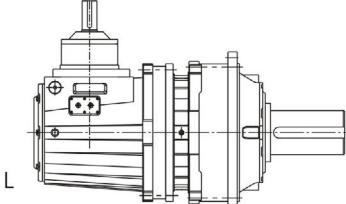
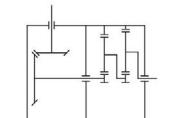
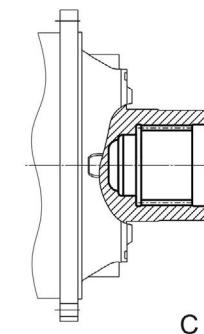
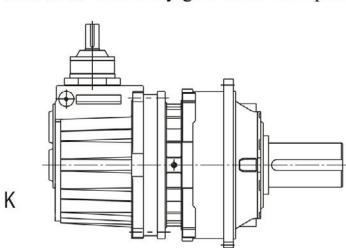
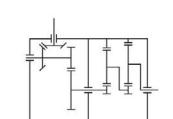
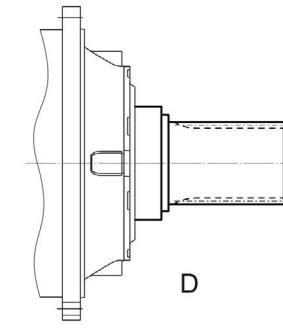
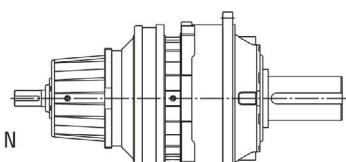
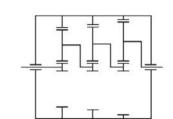
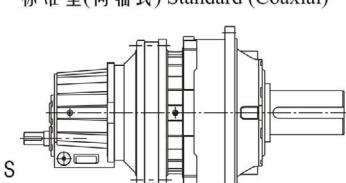
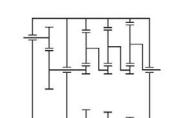
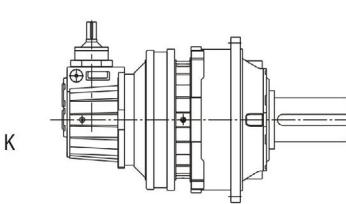
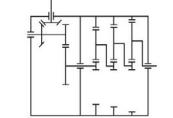
安装方位 Mounting Positions

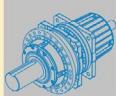
电机接线盒位置 Positions of Motor Terminal Box



3 齿轮箱输入\输出方式：

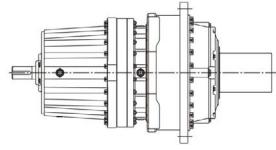
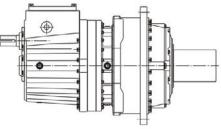
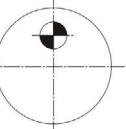
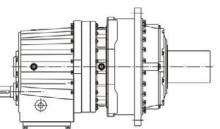
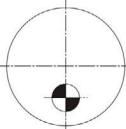
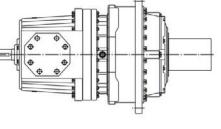
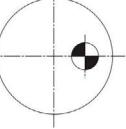
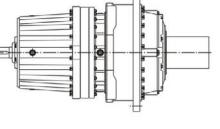
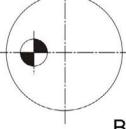
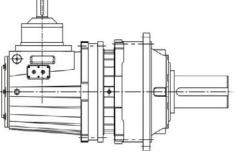
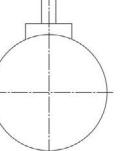
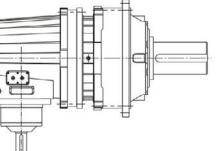
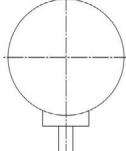
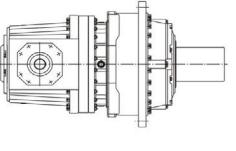
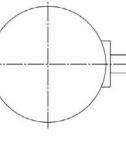
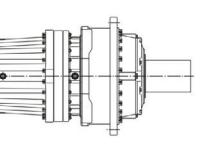
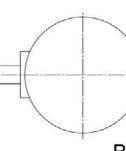
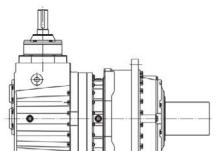
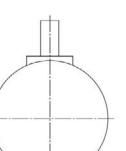
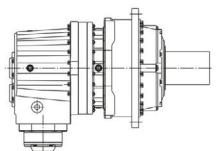
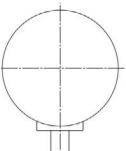
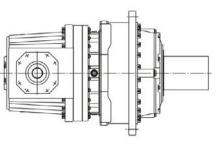
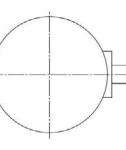
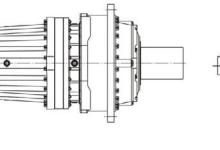
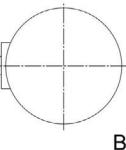
3 Input and Output Modes:

| 输入形式 Input modes: | 输出方式 Output modes: |
|--|--|
| 二级行星齿轮传动 2-stage planetary gear unit | |
| P2N.. (i:25-40)  标准型(同轴式) Standard (Coaxial)  | P..A..  锁紧盘空心轴 Hollow shaft with shrink disk |
| P2S.. (i:45-125)  一级斜齿平行轴 Planetary gear units with primary helical gear stage  | P..B..  平键实心轴 Solid shaft with parallel keys |
| P2L.. (i:31.5-100)  一级锥齿直交轴 Planetary gear units with primary bevel gear stage  | P..C..  花键空心轴 Hollow shaft with internal splines |
| P2K.. (i: 112-500)  一级锥齿-斜齿直交轴 Planetary gear units with primary bevel-helical gear stage  | P..D..  花键实心轴 Solid shaft with external splines |
| 三级行星齿轮传动 3-stage planetary gear unit | |
| P3N.. (i:140-280)  标准型(同轴式) Standard (Coaxial)  | |
| P3S.. (i:280-900)  一级斜齿平行轴 Planetary gear units with primary helical gear stage  | |
| P3K.. (i:560-4000)  一级锥齿-斜齿直交轴 Planetary gear units with primary bevel-helical gear stage  | |

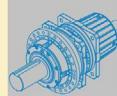


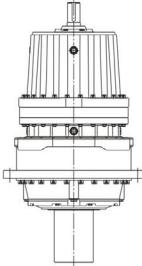
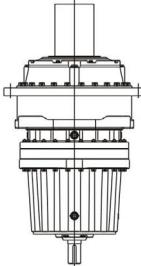
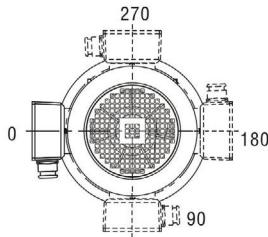
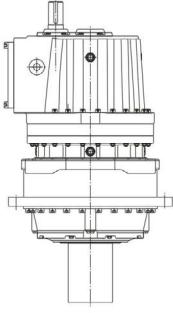
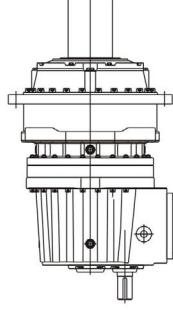
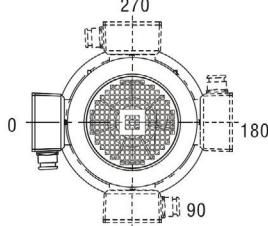
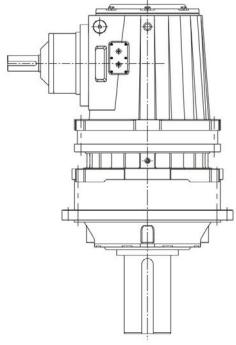
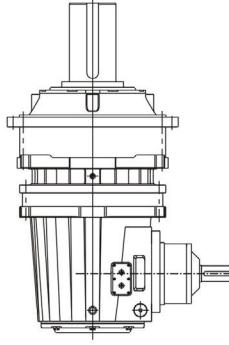
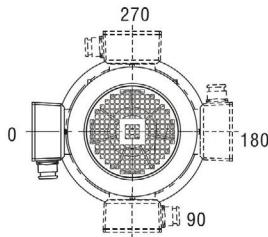
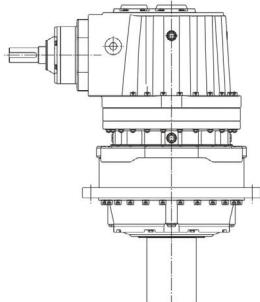
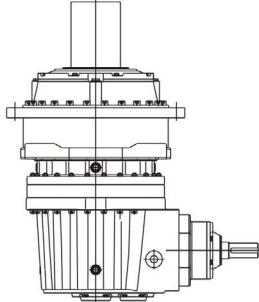
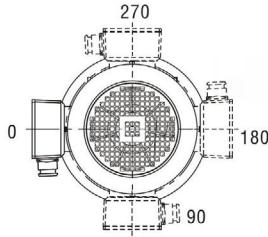
4 安装方位和电机接线盒位置：

4 Mounting Position, Position of Motor Terminal Box:

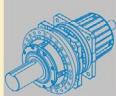
| | | 水平安装 Horizontal | | | |
|---|------|--|------|---|-----|
| 1 同轴式齿轮箱 Coaxial planetary gear units | P.N. |  | | | B5 |
| 2 斜齿 - 行星齿轮箱 Helical-planetary gear units | P.S. |   | B51* |   | B53 |
| | |   | B52 |   | B54 |
| 3 锥齿 - 行星齿轮箱 Bevel-planetary gear units | P.L. |   | B51* |   | B53 |
| | |   | B52 |   | B54 |
| 4 锥齿 - 斜齿 - 行星齿轮箱 Bevel-helical-planetary gear units | P.K. |   | B51* |   | B53 |
| | |   | B52 |   | B54 |

* 需考虑齿轮箱的润滑，请与我司联系。



| | 垂直安装 *) Vertical | 电机接线盒位置 Position of Motor Terminal Box | |
|--|--|--|---|
| |  V1 |  V3 |  |
| |  V11 |  V31 |  |
| |  V11 |  V31 |  |
| |  V11 |  V31 |  |

* If lubrication required, please consult us.

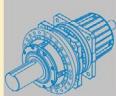


5 选型及举例：

5 Type Selection and Example:

| 序号 Steps | 说 明 Description | 代号 Symbols | 参数计算 Parameters Calculation and Guidelines | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|----------|-------|------|------|
| 1 | 被驱动设备系数 Driven Machine Factor | f1 | 查8/P、9/P页f1表 Refer to f1 table on P8/P and P9/P. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 原动机系数 Prime Mover Factor | f2 | 原动机系数 Prime Mover Factor | | | | | | | |
| | | | 电机、液压马达、汽轮机 Electric motor, hydraulic motor, turbine | | | | | | | |
| | | | 4-6缸活塞发动机，周期变化1: 100至1: 200 Piston engine with 4-6 cylinders, cyclic variation 1:100 to 1:200 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1-3缸活塞发动机，周期变化1: 100 Piston engine with 1-3 cylinders, cyclic variation 1:100 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 齿轮箱可靠度系数 Factor for gear unit reliability | SF | 查9/P页SF表 Refer to SF table on Page 9/P. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 输入转速 Input Speed | n1 | ≤1500 r/min 更高转速请咨询 Consult us if higher speed required. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 确定减速比 Calculation of the ratio | i | i=n1/n2 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 确定齿轮箱类型 选择传动效率 Determination of gear unit type and transmission efficiency | η | Type | η | Type | η | | | | |
| | | | P2N.. | 94% | P3N.. | 92% | | | | |
| | | | P2L.. | 93% | P3S.. | 91% | | | | |
| | | | P2S.. | 93% | P3K.. | 89% | | | | |
| | | | P2K.. | 91% | | | | | | |
| 7 | 以被驱动设备所需的扭矩或功率,确定齿轮箱的输入功率 Calculation of the input power of the gear unit on basis of the torque and power required by the driven machine. | P1 | P1=T2 • n1/(9550 • i • η) 或 P1=P2/ η | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 根据计算,查传动能力表,确定齿轮箱规格 Determination of gear unit size referring to the table of Transmission Capacity. | T2N P1N | T2N ≥ T2 • f1 • f2 • SF 或 P1N ≥ P1 • f1 • f2 • SF 如果不满足条件: 3.33 • P1 ≥ P1N, 请向我们咨询。 If: 3.33 • P1 ≥ P1N is not met, Please consult us. | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 峰值扭矩校核 * Check Peak Torque | TA | P1N ≥ T _A • n1 • f3/9550 | f3 | | 每小时峰值负荷次数 Load peaks per hour | | | | |
| | | | | 1 - 5 | | 6 - 30 | 31 - 100 | > 100 | | |
| | | | | 单向载荷 Steady direction of load | | 0.5 | 0.65 | 0.7 | 0.85 | |
| 10 | 输出轴径向力、轴向力校核 Check the radial and axial forces on the shafts. | Fr1/Fr2 Fa1/Fa2 | 查30/P页Fr表 See Fr table on P30/P. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 计算功率利用率确定其系数 Calculation of the utilization | f14 | 功率利用率 Utilization = P1/P1N • 100% 确定其系数f14. f14:factor for utilization | 功率利用率 Utilization | 30% | 40% | 50% | 60% | 70% | 80% |
| | | | | f14 | 0.66 | 0.77 | 0.83 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.95 |
| 12 | 环境温度系数 Ambient temperature factor | ft | 查9/P页ft表 Refer to ft table on Page 9/P. | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 热容量校核 Check thermal capacity | PG | P1 ≤ PG = PG1 • ft • f14 齿轮箱可不带辅助冷却装置。 no cooling device is required. | | | | | | | |
| | | | 若不能满足上式,则齿轮箱需外加辅助冷却装置,敬请垂询。 if P1 > PG, auxiliary cooling device should be installed. Consult BONENG if required. | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 确定润滑方式 Determination of lubrication system | | 详见56/P页润滑方式 For details about lubrication system, see P56/P. | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 按型号表示方法确定各项 Determination of every item included in the Type Designation | | 型号表示方法见2/P页 For details about Type Designation, see P 2/P. | | | | | | | |

* 峰值扭矩：最大负载扭矩，是指启动、制动或最大脉动载荷所引起的最大扭矩。（一般工况条件下峰值扭矩为启动或制动时的最大扭矩）
 Peak torque: max. load torque, which means max. torque due to be caused from starting, braking or max. pulsating load. (Generally, it refers to peak starting or braking torque.)



选型举例 Example

原动机:

电机功率: 90kW
 电机转速: $n_1=1000\text{r/min}$
 最大启动扭矩: $2000\text{N}\cdot\text{m}$
 (由用户提供数据, 如果无法提供则按照电机额定扭矩的1.6倍估算)

被驱动设备(工作机)

设备名称: 斗式输送机
 设备转速: 12.5r/min
 输出扭矩: $68000\text{N}\cdot\text{m}$
 工作制: 12小时
 每小时启动次数: 大于3次
 每小时工作周期: 60%
 环境温度: 20°C
 安装空间: 室外安装
 海拔高度: 1000米以下

齿轮箱要求

平行轴输入, 实心轴普通平键输出, 输入轴向下, 安装方位B53;

选型步骤:**1 确定齿轮箱类型:**

1.1 确定传动比: $i=n_1/n_2=1000/12.5=80$

1.2 确定齿轮箱类型:

根据速比及输入、输出轴要求, 可选: P2SB..-B53

2 确定齿轮箱规格:**2.1 确定齿轮箱的额定功率:**

$$P_1=T_2 \cdot n_1/(9550 \cdot i \cdot \eta)$$

查表2/P页传动效率表, $\eta=0.93$

$$P_1=T_2 \cdot n_1/(9550 \cdot i \cdot \eta)$$

$$=68000 \times 1000 / (9550 \times 80 \times 0.93) = 95.7\text{kW}$$

$$P_{1N} \geq P_1 \times f_1 \times f_2$$

查4/P页 $f_1=1.5$, 查2/P页 $f_2=1$

$$P_{1N} \geq P_1 \times f_1 \times f_2 = 95.7 \times 1.5 \times 1 = 143.6\text{kW}$$

根据传动能力表确定型号:P2SB14-80-B53

查得 $P_{1N}=149\text{kW}$ $iex=78.8$

2.2 校核:

$$3.3 \times 95.7 = 318.681 \geq P_{1N} \text{ 满足要求.}$$

2.3 峰值扭矩校核:

$$P_{1N}=149\text{kW} \geq T_A \cdot n_1 \cdot f_3/9550$$

$$=2000 \times 1000 \times 0.5/9550 = 104.71\text{kW} \text{ 满足要求.}$$

3 校核热容量:

$$\text{公称功率利用率} = P_1/P_{1N} = 95.7/149 = 0.642 = 64.2\%$$

查P系列选型表得 $f_{14}=0.9$ $f_t=1.16$

$$P_{G1} \times f_t \times f_{14} = 94 \times 1.16 \times 0.9 = 100.32\text{kW} > P_1$$

因此无须外加辅助冷却装置就可满足设备要求。

润滑方式:浸油润滑.

4 确定型号: P2SB14-80-B53**Prime mover**

Motor Power : 90kW

Motor Speed: $n_1=1000\text{r/min}$

Max. starting torque: 2000N.m

(This value is usually provided by users. If not available, it is routine to calculate by 1.6 times of nominal torque of electric motor.)

Driven machine

Name : bucket conveyor

Speed: 12.5r/min

Output torque: $68000\text{N}\cdot\text{m}$

Duty: 12h/d

Starts per hour: > 3 times

Operating cycle per hour: 60%

Ambient temperature: 20°C

Place of installation: in the open

Altitude: below 1000m

Gear Unit

Parallel input shafts, solid output shaft with parallel keys, input shaft facing downwards, mounting position B53

Selection steps:**1. Determination of gear unit type:**

$$1.1 \text{ Calculation of the ratio: } i=n_1/n_2=1000/12.5=80$$

1.2 Selection of gear unit type:

P2SB..-B53 selected(as per the ratio, input and output shafts).

2. Determination of gear unit size:**2.1 Calculation of the nominal power of gear unit:**

$$P_1=T_2 \cdot n_1/(9550 \cdot i \cdot \eta)$$

In the table of transmission capacity on P2/P, $\eta=0.93$

$$P_1=T_2 \cdot n_1/(9550 \cdot i \cdot \eta)$$

$$=68000 \times 1000 / (9550 \times 80 \times 0.93) = 95.7\text{kW}$$

$$P_{1N} \geq P_1 \times f_1 \times f_2$$

See P4/P, $f_1=1.5$, and P2/P, $f_2=1$

$$P_{1N} \geq P_1 \times f_1 \times f_2 = 95.7 \times 1.5 \times 1 = 143.6\text{kW}$$

Selected from the table of transmission capacity: P2SB14-80-B53, where $P_{1N}=149\text{kW}$ $iex=78.8$

2.2 Check

$$3.3 \times 95.7 = 318.681 \geq P_{1N}, \text{satisfied.}$$

2.3 Check of peak torque

$$P_{1N}=149\text{kW} \geq T_A \cdot n_1 \cdot f_3/9550$$

$$=2000 \times 1000 \times 0.5/9550 = 104.71\text{kW}, \text{satisfied.}$$

3. Check of thermal capacity

$$\text{Nominal power utilization} = P_1/P_{1N} = 95.7/149 = 0.642 = 64.2\%$$

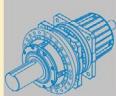
So $f_{14}=0.9$ $f_t=1.16$

$$P_{G1} \times f_t \times f_{14} = 94 \times 1.16 \times 0.9 = 100.32\text{kW} > P_1$$

So no auxiliary cooling device is needed

Lubrication: Dip

4. The type selected: **P2SB14-80-B53**



服务系数

Service Factors

表1
Table 1

| 被驱动设备系数 | | | Factor for driven machine | | | f1 | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--------|------------|
| 被驱动设备 Driven machines | | 日带载运行时间 (小时) Effective daily operating period under load in hours | | | 被驱动设备 Driven machines | | 日带载运行时间 (小时) Effective daily operating period under load in hours | | |
| | | ≤ 2 | > 2-10 | > 10 | | | ≤ 2 | > 2-10 | > 10 |
| 污水处理 | Waste water treatment | | | | 输送机械 | Conveyors | | | |
| 浓缩器(中心传动) | Thickeners (central drive) | - | - | 1.2 | 斗式输送机 | Bucket conveyors | - | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| 压滤器 | Filter presses | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 绞车 | Hauling winches | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 絮凝器 | Flocculation apparatus | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 卷扬机 | Hoists | - | 1.5 | 1.8 |
| 曝气机 | Aerators | - | 1.8 | 2.0 | 皮带输送机≤150kW | Belt conveyors ≤ 150 kW | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| 搜集设备 | Raking equipment | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 皮带输送机≥150kW | Belt conveyors ≥ 150 kW | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| 纵向、回转组 | Combined longitudinal and rotary rakes | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 货用电梯 * | Goods lifts | - | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| 合式接集装置 | Pre-thickeners | - | 1.1 | 1.3 | 客用电梯 * | Passenger lifts | - | 1.5 | 1.8 |
| 浓缩器 | Screw pumps | - | 1.3 | 1.5 | 刮板式输送机 | Apron conveyors | - | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| 螺杆泵 | Water turbines | - | - | 2.0 | 自动扶梯 | Escalators | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| 水泵 | Pumps | | | | 轨道行走机构 | Rail travelling gears | - | 1.5 | - |
| 离心泵 | Centrifugal pumps | | | | | | | | |
| 容积式泵 | Positive-displacement pumps | | | | | | | | |
| 1个活塞 | 1 piston | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 变频装置 | Frequency converters | - | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| >1个活塞 | > 1piston | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | | | | | |
| 挖泥机 | Dredgers | | | | 往复式压缩机 | Reciprocating compressors | - | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| 斗式运输机 | Bucket conveyors | - | 1.6 | 1.6 | | | | | |
| 倾卸装置 | Dumping devices | - | 1.3 | 1.5 | | | | | |
| 履带式行走机构 | Caterpillar travelling gears | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 起重机械 ** | Cranes | | | |
| 斗式挖掘机 | Bucket wheel excavators | | | | 回转机构 * | Slewing gears | | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| 用于捡拾 | as pick-up | - | 1.7 | 1.7 | 俯仰机构 | Luffing gears | | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| 用于粗料 | for primitive material | - | 2.2 | 2.2 | 行走机构 | Travelling gears | | 1.6 | 2.0 |
| 切碎机 | Cutter heads | - | 2.2 | 2.2 | 提升机构 | Hoisting gears | | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| 行走机构 * | Traversing gears | - | 1.4 | 1.8 | 转臂式起重机 | Derrick jib cranes | | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| 弯板机 | Plate bending machines | - | 1.0 | 1.0 | 冷却塔 | Cooling towers | | | |
| 化学工业 | Chemical industry | | | | 冷却塔风扇 | Cooling tower fans | - | - | 2.0 |
| 挤出机 | Extruders | - | - | 1.6 | 风机(轴流和离心式) | Blowers (axial and radial) | - | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| 调浆机 | Dough mills | - | 1.8 | 1.8 | | | | | |
| 橡胶研光机 | Rubber calenders | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | | | | | |
| 冷却圆筒 | Cooling drums | - | 1.3 | 1.4 | 食品工业 | Food industry | | | |
| 混料机, 用于 | Mixers for | | | | 蔗糖生产 | Cane sugar production | | | |
| 均匀介质 | uniform media | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 甘蔗切碎机 * | Cane knives | - | - | 1.7 |
| 非均匀介质 | non-uniform media | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 甘蔗碾磨机 | Cane mills | - | - | 1.7 |
| 搅拌机, 用于 | Agitators for media with | | | | 甜菜糖生产 | Beet sugar production | | | |
| 密度均匀介质 | uniform density | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 甜菜绞碎机 | Beet cossettes macerators, | - | - | 1.2 |
| 不均匀介质 | non-uniform density | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 榨取机, 机制制 | Extraction plants, Technical | | | |
| 不均匀气体吸收 | non-uniform gas absorption | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 冷机、蒸煮机 | refrigerators, Juice boilers, | - | - | 1.4 |
| 烘炉 | Toasters | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 甜菜清洗机 | Sugar beet washing machines, | - | - | 1.5 |
| 离心机 | Centrifuges | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 甜菜切碎机 | Sugar beet cutters | - | - | |
| 金属加工设备 | Metal working mills | | | | 造纸机械 | Paper machines | | | |
| 翻板机 | Plate tilters | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 各种类型 *** | of all-kind | - | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| 推钢机 | Ingot pushers | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 碎浆机驱动装置 | Pulper drives | | 来电咨询 | On request |
| 绕线机 | Winding machines | - | 1.6 | 1.6 | | | | | |
| 冷床横移架 | Cooling bed transfer frames | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 离心式压缩机 | Centrifugal compressors | - | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| 银式矫直机 | Roller straighteners | - | 1.6 | 1.6 | | | | | |
| 辊道 | Roller tables | | | | 索道缆车 | Cableways | | | |
| 连续式 | continuous | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 运货索道 | Material ropeways | - | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| 间歇式 | intermittent | - | 2.0 | 2.0 | 往返系统空中索道 | To- and fro system | | | |
| 可逆式轧管机 | Reversing tube mills | - | 1.8 | 1.8 | aerial ropeways | | - | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| 剪切机 | Shears | | | | T型杆升降机 | T-bar lifts | - | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| 连续式 * | continuous | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 连续索道 | Continuous ropeways | - | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| 曲柄式 * | crank type | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | | | | |
| 连铸机驱动装置 | Continuous casting drivers | | | | 水泥工业 | Cement industry | | | |
| 轧机 | Rolls | - | 1.4 | 1.4 | 混凝土搅拌器 | Concrete mixers | - | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 可逆式开坯机 | Reversing blooming mills | - | 2.5 | 2.5 | 破碎机 * | Breakers | - | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| 可逆式板坯轧机 | Reversing slabbing mills | - | 2.5 | 2.5 | 回转窑 | Rotary kilns | - | - | 2.0 |
| 可逆式线材轧机 | Reversing wire mills | - | 1.8 | 1.8 | 管式磨机 | Tube mills | - | - | 2.0 |
| 可逆式薄板轧机 | Reversing sheet mills | - | 2.0 | 2.0 | 选粉机 | Separators | - | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 可逆式中厚板轧机 | Reversing plate mills | - | 1.8 | 1.8 | 辊压机 | Roll crushers | - | - | 2.0 |
| 辊缝调节驱动装置 | Roll adjustment drives | 0.9 | 1.0 | - | | | | | |



| 表1 Table 1 | | | 被驱动设备系数 Factor for driven machine | | | | | | f1 | | |
|-------------------------------|--|------|---|--------|------|---|--|------|---|--------|------|
| 被驱动设备 Driven machines | | | 日带载运行时间 (小时) Effective daily operating period under load in hours | | | 被驱动设备 Driven machines | | | 日带载运行时间 (小时) Effective daily operating period under load in hours | | |
| | | | ≤ 2 | > 2-10 | > 10 | | | | ≤ 2 | > 2-10 | > 10 |
| 木材工业 | Wood industry | | | | | 塑料工业 | Plastic industry | | | | |
| 剥皮机 | Bark peeler | | | | | 碾磨机、复式磨、 涂料、涂膜、 输送管、拉杆、薄型 管型、拔桩机 | Grinding mill, compound mill Coating and film coating Pipe, pull rod, thin plastic manufacture Tube, pile drawer accessories | | | | |
| 进给传动 | Feed drive | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.50 | | | | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | |
| 主传动 | Main drive | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 | | | | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.50 | |
| 运送机 | Transporter | | | | | 连续混合机、压延机、 吹膜、欲塑化 | Continuous mixer, calender Film blower, plasticizer | | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| 燃烧器、反锯、 转塔式、转运输送 | Burner, band saw, turret lathe, transportation | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.50 | | | | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 | |
| 主要载荷、重载 | mainly heavy load | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | | | | | | | |
| 主原木、地坯 | mainly raw log | 1.75 | 1.75 | 2.00 | | | | | | | |
| 输送链 | Conveyor chain | | | | | 橡胶工业 | Rubber industry | | | | |
| 地板 | Parquet | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | | 连续式强力内式拌合机、 混合轧机、分批下料碾 | Continuous powerful internal stirrer Roller mixer, batch charger | | | | |
| 生材 | Unprocessed materials | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.75 | | 磨机、(双光棍式除外) | Crusher(except double rolls) | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | |
| 切割链 | Cutting chain | | | | | 精炼机、压延机 | Refiner, calender | | | | |
| 锯传动、牵引 | Saw drive and traction | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.75 | | | | | | | |
| 剥皮筒 | Barking drum | 1.75 | 1.75 | 2.00 | | 双棍式夹持进给 | Double-roller clamp feeding | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.50 | |
| 进给传动 | Feed drive | | | | | 及混合碾磨机 | Mixer grinder | | | | |
| 轧边、修木、 刨床进给、分类台、 自动倾斜升降 | Edge banding, wood sanding Planer feeding, sorter Automatic inclination and lift | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.50 | | 分批式强力内式拌合机、 双光棍式单槽纹辊 碎机加热器、双光棍式 | Batch powerful internal stirrer, Double roll single groove roller grinder, Crusher heater, double rolls, Batch charging grinder | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 | |
| 多轴送进、原木 搬运和旋转 | Multi-spindle feeding Log transport and turning | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 | | 波形棍式碾碎机 | Wave roll crusher | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | |
| 搬运 | Transport | | | | | | | | | | |
| 料盘、 胶合板车床传动、 输送链、起重式 | Delivery plate Plywood lathe drive Conveyor chain, crane type | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.75 | | 发电机和励磁机 | Generator and Exciter | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.25 | |
| | | | | | | 锤式破碎机 | Hammer crusher | 1.75 | 1.75 | 2.00 | |
| | | | | | | 砂砾机 | Sand roller | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.50 | |

1. 工作机额定功率P2的确定:

*) 按最大的扭矩确定额定功率。

**) 实际的服务系数应根据准确的载荷分类进行选择, 具体可咨询我司。

***) 检验热容量是绝对必要的。

2. 所列各项系数均为经验值。使用这些系数的前提条件是, 所述机械设备应符合通常的设计规范和载荷条件。如遇特殊情况, 请及时与我们取得联系。

3. 对于那些未列入此表的工作机械, 请与我们联系。

1. Determination of nominal power of driven machine

*) The normal power usually corresponds to max. torque

**) The actual service factors should comply with the actually classified loads.

For more details, please consult us.

***) A check for thermal capacity is absolutely necessary.

2. The factors listed above are empirical values only. Prerequisite for their applications is that the machinery and equipment correspond to generally accepted design and load specifications. In case of deviations, please consult us.

3. For driven machines not listed in the table, please consult us.

| 表2 Table 2 | | | 齿轮箱可靠度系数 Factor for gear unit reliability | | | | | | S F |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|
| 一般设备, 减速机失效后仅仅引起单机停产, 并且更换零部件比较容易, 损失较小 Ordinary: single machine halts when gear units fail, easy to replace spare parts and minor loss occurred. | | | | | | | | | 1.0 ≤ SF ≤ 1.3 |
| 重要设备, 减速机失效后使生产线或者全厂停工, 停机事故损失比较大 Important: a product line or an entire plant halts when gear units fail, heavy loss. | | | | | | | | | 1.3 < SF ≤ 1.5 |
| 高可靠度要求, 减速机失效后可能造成重大停产事故, 造成极大的经济损失, 以及人身生命事故 Highly reliable: severe production problem happens when gear units fail, enormous loss and life injuries. | | | | | | | | | 1.5 < SF |

| 表3 Table 3 | | 环境温度系数 Thermal Factor | | | | | ft |
|--------------------------------|--|--|------|------|------|------|----|
| 环境温度 Ambient Temperature | | 每小时工作周期 (ED) 百分比% Operating cycle per hour (ED) in % | | | | | |
| | | 100% | 80% | 60% | 40% | 20% | |
| 10°C | | 1.14 | 1.20 | 1.32 | 1.54 | 2.04 | |
| 20°C | | 1.00 | 1.06 | 1.16 | 1.35 | 1.79 | |
| 30°C | | 0.87 | 0.93 | 1.00 | 1.18 | 1.56 | |
| 40°C | | 0.71 | 0.75 | 0.82 | 0.96 | 1.27 | |
| 50°C | | 0.55 | 0.58 | 0.64 | 0.74 | 0.98 | |



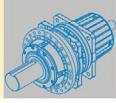
6 传动能力表：

6.1 P2N..和P2S..传动能力表：(i=25~125)

| n ₁ (r/min) | n _{2N} (r/min) | i _N | P2..09 | | | P2..10 | | | P2..11 | | | P2..12 | | | P2..13 | | | P2..14 | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----|
| | | | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | |
| 1450 | 58 | 25 | 22 | 25.634 | 130 | 31 | 25.634 | 184 | 42 | 25.875 | 246 | 60 | 24.983 | 365 | 83 | 24.958 | 505 | 117 | 24.958 | 712 | |
| 960 | 38.4 | | | | 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 334 |
| 710 | 28.4 | | | | 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 471 |
| 1450 | 51.8 | 28 | 22 | 28.058 | 119 | 31 | 28.058 | 168 | 42 | 28.233 | 226 | 60 | 27.26 | 334 | 83 | 27.318 | 461 | 117 | 27.318 | 650 | |
| 960 | 34.3 | | | | 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 431 |
| 710 | 25.4 | | | | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 318 |
| 1450 | 46 | 31.5 | 22 | 31.142 | 107 | 31 | 31.142 | 151 | 42 | 31.207 | 204 | 60 | 30.13 | 302 | 83 | 30.321 | 416 | 117 | 30.321 | 586 | |
| 960 | 30.5 | | | | 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 388 |
| 710 | 22.5 | | | | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 287 |
| 1450 | 40.8 | 35.5 | 22 | 35.201 | 95 | 31 | 35.201 | 134 | 42 | 35.072 | 182 | 60 | 33.863 | 269 | 83 | 34.272 | 368 | 117 | 34.272 | 518 | |
| 960 | 27 | | | | 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 343 |
| 710 | 20 | | | | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 254 |
| 1450 | 36.3 | 40 | 22 | 40.781 | 82 | 31 | 40.781 | 115 | 42 | 40.302 | 158 | 60 | 38.912 | 234 | 83 | 39.706 | 317 | 117 | 39.706 | 447 | |
| 960 | 24 | | | | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 296 |
| 710 | 17.8 | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 219 |
| 1450 | 32.2 | 45 | 22 | 45.601 | 73 | 31 | 45.601 | 103 | 42 | 43.209 | 148 | 60 | 41.719 | 218 | 83 | 43.797 | 288 | 117 | 43.797 | 406 | |
| 960 | 21.3 | | | | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 269 |
| 710 | 15.8 | | | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 199 |
| 1450 | 29 | 50 | 22 | 51.544 | 65 | 31 | 51.544 | 91 | 42 | 48.561 | 131 | 60 | 46.887 | 194 | 83 | 49.505 | 255 | 117 | 49.505 | 359 | |
| 960 | 19.2 | | | | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 238 |
| 710 | 14.2 | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 176 |
| 1450 | 25.9 | 56 | 22 | 59.715 | 56 | 31 | 59.715 | 79 | 42 | 55.802 | 114 | 60 | 53.878 | 169 | 83 | 57.353 | 220 | 117 | 57.353 | 310 | |
| 960 | 17.1 | | | | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 205 |
| 710 | 12.7 | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 152 |
| 1450 | 23 | 63 | 22 | 61.953 | 54 | 31 | 61.953 | 76 | 42 | 63.399 | 101 | 60 | 61.213 | 149 | 83 | 59.977 | 210 | 117 | 59.977 | 296 | |
| 960 | 15.2 | | | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 196 |
| 710 | 11.3 | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 145 |
| 1450 | 20.4 | 71 | 22 | 71.775 | 47 | 31 | 71.775 | 66 | 42 | 72.853 | 88 | 60 | 70.34 | 130 | 83 | 69.485 | 181 | 117 | 69.485 | 256 | |
| 960 | 13.5 | | | | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 169 |
| 710 | 10 | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 125 |
| 1450 | 18.1 | 80 | 22 | 78.782 | 42 | 31 | 78.782 | 60 | 42 | 81.303 | 78 | 60 | 78.499 | 116 | 83 | 78.827 | 160 | 117 | 78.827 | 149 | |
| 960 | 12 | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 110 |
| 710 | 8.9 | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 89 |
| 1450 | 16.1 | 90 | 22 | 91.272 | 37 | 31 | 91.272 | 52 | 42 | 93.426 | 68 | 60 | 90.205 | 101 | 83 | 91.324 | 138 | 117 | 91.324 | 195 | |
| 960 | 10.7 | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 129 |
| 710 | 7.9 | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 95 |
| 1450 | 14.5 | 100 | 22 | 99.735 | 33 | 31 | 99.735 | 47 | 42 | 99.678 | 64 | 60 | 96.241 | 95 | 83 | 95.963 | 131 | 117 | 95.963 | 185 | |
| 960 | 9.6 | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 123 |
| 710 | 7.1 | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 91 |
| 1450 | 12.9 | 112 | 22 | 115.55 | 29 | 31 | 115.55 | 41 | 42 | 114.54 | 56 | 60 | 110.59 | 82 | 83 | 111.18 | 113 | 117 | 111.18 | 160 | |
| 960 | 8.6 | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 106 |
| 710 | 6.3 | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



| P2..16 | | | P2..17 | | | P2..18 | | | P2..19 | | | P2..20 | | | P2..21 | | | P2..22 | | | i _N | n _{2N} (r/min) | n ₁ (r/min) |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | | | |
| 160 | 24.75 | 982 | 202 | 24.75 | 1239 | 244 | 24.958 | 983 | 295 | 26.622 | 1683 | 354 | 26.622 | 2019 | 392 | 26.622 | 2236 | 450 | 26.622 | 2567 | 25 | 58 | 1450 |
| | | 650 | | | 821 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 38.4 | 960 |
| | | 481 | | | 607 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28.4 | 710 |
| 160 | 27.09 | 897 | 202 | 27.09 | 1132 | 244 | 27.318 | 898 | 295 | 29.139 | 1018 | 354 | 29.139 | 1845 | 392 | 29.139 | 2043 | 450 | 29.139 | 2345 | 28 | 51.8 | 1450 |
| | | 594 | | | 750 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 34.3 | 960 |
| | | 439 | | | 554 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25.4 | 710 |
| 160 | 30.068 | 808 | 202 | 30.068 | 1020 | 244 | 30.321 | 809 | 295 | 32.342 | 1385 | 354 | 32.342 | 1662 | 392 | 32.342 | 1840 | 450 | 32.342 | 2113 | 31.5 | 46 | 1450 |
| | | 535 | | | 675 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30.5 | 960 |
| | | 396 | | | 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22.5 | 710 |
| 160 | 33.987 | 715 | 202 | 33.987 | 903 | 244 | 34.272 | 716 | 295 | 36.557 | 1225 | 354 | 36.557 | 1470 | 392 | 36.557 | 1628 | 450 | 36.557 | 1869 | 35.5 | 40.8 | 1450 |
| | | 473 | | | 598 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | 960 |
| | | 350 | | | 442 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | 710 |
| 160 | 39.375 | 617 | 202 | 39.375 | 779 | 244 | 39.706 | 618 | 295 | 42.353 | 1058 | 354 | 42.353 | 1269 | 392 | 42.353 | 1405 | 450 | 42.353 | 1613 | 40 | 36.3 | 1450 |
| | | 409 | | | 516 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | 960 |
| | | 302 | | | 381 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17.8 | 710 |
| 160 | 42.318 | 574 | 202 | 42.318 | 725 | 244 | 42.867 | 572 | 295 | 45.725 | 980 | 354 | 45.725 | 1176 | 392 | 46.357 | 1284 | 450 | 46.357 | 1474 | 45 | 32.2 | 1450 |
| | | 380 | | | 480 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21.3 | 960 |
| | | 281 | | | 355 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15.8 | 710 |
| 160 | 47.833 | 508 | 202 | 47.833 | 641 | 244 | 48.454 | 506 | 295 | 51.684 | 867 | 354 | 51.684 | 1040 | 392 | 52.399 | 1136 | 450 | 52.399 | 1304 | 50 | 29 | 1450 |
| | | 336 | | | 425 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19.2 | 960 |
| | | 249 | | | 314 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14.2 | 710 |
| 160 | 55.417 | 438 | 202 | 55.417 | 554 | 244 | 56.136 | 437 | 295 | 59.878 | 748 | 354 | 59.878 | 898 | 392 | 60.706 | 981 | 450 | 60.706 | 1126 | 56 | 25.9 | 1450 |
| | | 290 | | | 366 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17.1 | 960 |
| | | 215 | | | 271 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12.7 | 710 |
| 160 | 61.438 | 395 | 202 | 61.438 | 499 | 244 | 60.32 | 407 | 295 | 64.341 | 696 | 354 | 64.341 | 835 | 392 | 66.084 | 901 | 450 | 66.084 | 1034 | 63 | 23 | 1450 |
| | | 262 | | | 331 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15.2 | 960 |
| | | 194 | | | 244 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11.3 | 710 |
| 160 | 71.178 | 341 | 202 | 71.178 | 431 | 244 | 69.882 | 351 | 295 | 74.541 | 601 | 354 | 74.541 | 721 | 392 | 76.561 | 777 | 450 | 76.561 | 893 | 71 | 20.4 | 1450 |
| | | 226 | | | 285 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13.5 | 960 |
| | | 167 | | | 211 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 710 |
| 160 | 78.788 | 308 | 202 | 78.788 | 389 | 244 | 78.976 | 311 | 295 | 84.841 | 528 | 354 | 84.841 | 634 | 392 | 84.746 | 702 | 450 | 84.746 | 805 | 80 | 18.1 | 1450 |
| | | 204 | | | 258 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 960 |
| | | 151 | | | 191 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8.9 | 710 |
| 160 | 91.278 | 266 | 202 | 91.278 | 336 | 244 | 91.496 | 269 | 295 | 97.596 | 456 | 354 | 97.596 | 551 | 392 | 98.182 | 606 | 450 | 98.182 | 696 | 90 | 16.1 | 1450 |
| | | 176 | | | 222 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10.7 | 960 |
| | | 130 | | | 165 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.9 | 710 |
| 160 | 96.594 | 252 | 202 | 96.594 | 318 | 244 | 95.963 | 256 | 295 | 102.36 | 438 | 354 | 102.36 | 525 | 392 | 103.9 | 573 | 450 | 103.9 | 658 | 100 | 14.5 | 1450 |
| | | 167 | | | 210 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.6 | 960 |
| | | 123 | | | 155 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.1 | 710 |
| 160 | 111.91 | 217 | 202 | 111.91 | 274 | 244 | 111.18 | 221 | 295 | 118.59 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |



P2N..和P2S..传动能力表: (i=25 ~ 125) (续前页)

P2N.. and P2S..(i=25-125)(continued):

| n ₁ (r/min) | n _{2N} (r/min) | i _N | P2..23 | | | P2..24 | | | P2..25 | | | P2..26 | | | P2..27 | | | P2..28 | | | P2..29 | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------|
| | | | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | |
| 1450 | 58 | 25 | 513 | 26.872 | 2899 | 592 | 26.872 | 3345 | 684 | 26.872 | 3865 | 763 | 26.872 | 4312 | 852 | 26.622 | 4860 | 950 | 26.622 | 5419 | 1060 | 26.622 | 6046 | |
| 960 | 38.4 | | | | 1919 | | | | | | | 2215 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4003 |
| 710 | 28.4 | | | | 1419 | | | | | | | 1638 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2961 |
| 1450 | 51.8 | 28 | 513 | 29.321 | 2657 | 592 | 29.321 | 3066 | 684 | 29.321 | 3542 | 763 | 29.321 | 3951 | 852 | 29.139 | 4440 | 950 | 29.139 | 4951 | 1060 | 29.139 | 5524 | |
| 960 | 34.3 | | | | 1759 | | | | | | | 2345 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3657 |
| 710 | 25.4 | | | | 1301 | | | | | | | 1501 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2705 |
| 1450 | 46 | 31.5 | 513 | 32.409 | 2404 | 592 | 32.409 | 2774 | 684 | 32.409 | 3205 | 763 | 32.409 | 3575 | 852 | 32.342 | 4000 | 950 | 32.342 | 4460 | 1060 | 32.342 | 4977 | |
| 960 | 30.5 | | | | 1591 | | | | | | | 1836 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3295 |
| 710 | 22.5 | | | | 1177 | | | | | | | 1358 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2437 |
| 1450 | 40.8 | 35.5 | 513 | 36.424 | 2139 | 592 | 36.424 | 2468 | 684 | 36.424 | 2852 | 763 | 36.424 | 3181 | 852 | 36.557 | 3539 | 950 | 36.557 | 3946 | 1060 | 36.557 | 4403 | |
| 960 | 27 | | | | 1416 | | | | | | | 1634 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2915 |
| 710 | 20 | | | | 1047 | | | | | | | 1208 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2156 |
| 1450 | 36.3 | 40 | 513 | 41.855 | 1861 | 592 | 41.855 | 2148 | 684 | 41.855 | 2482 | 763 | 41.855 | 2768 | 852 | 42.353 | 3055 | 950 | 42.353 | 3406 | 1060 | 42.353 | 3800 | |
| 960 | 24 | | | | 1232 | | | | | | | 1643 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2516 |
| 710 | 17.8 | | | | 911 | | | | | | | 1052 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1861 |
| 1450 | 32.2 | 45 | 513 | 45.373 | 1717 | 592 | 45.373 | 1981 | 684 | 45.373 | 2289 | 763 | 45.373 | 2554 | 852 | 46.948 | 2756 | 950 | 46.948 | 3073 | 1060 | 46.948 | 3428 | |
| 960 | 21.3 | | | | 1137 | | | | | | | 1516 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2270 |
| 710 | 15.8 | | | | 841 | | | | | | | 970 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1679 |
| 1450 | 29 | 50 | 513 | 50.993 | 1528 | 592 | 50.993 | 1763 | 684 | 50.993 | 2037 | 763 | 50.993 | 2272 | 852 | 53.067 | 2438 | 950 | 53.067 | 2718 | 1060 | 53.067 | 3033 | |
| 960 | 19.2 | | | | 1011 | | | | | | | 1167 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2008 |
| 710 | 14.2 | | | | 748 | | | | | | | 863 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1485 |
| 1450 | 25.9 | 56 | 513 | 58.597 | 1329 | 592 | 58.597 | 1534 | 684 | 58.597 | 1773 | 763 | 58.597 | 1977 | 852 | 61.48 | 2104 | 950 | 61.48 | 2346 | 1060 | 61.48 | 2618 | |
| 960 | 17.1 | | | | 880 | | | | | | | 1016 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1733 |
| 710 | 12.7 | | | | 651 | | | | | | | 751 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1282 |
| 1450 | 23 | 63 | 513 | 64.442 | 1209 | 592 | 64.442 | 1395 | 684 | 64.442 | 1612 | 763 | 64.442 | 1798 | 852 | 66.345 | 1950 | 950 | 66.345 | 2174 | 1060 | 66.345 | 2426 | |
| 960 | 15.2 | | | | 800 | | | | | | | 824 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1188 |
| 710 | 11.3 | | | | 592 | | | | | | | 683 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1025 |
| 1450 | 20.4 | 71 | 513 | 74.051 | 1052 | 592 | 74.051 | 1214 | 684 | 74.051 | 1403 | 763 | 74.051 | 1565 | 852 | 76.863 | 1683 | 950 | 76.863 | 1877 | 1060 | 76.863 | 2094 | |
| 960 | 13.5 | | | | 696 | | | | | | | 804 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1386 |
| 710 | 10 | | | | 515 | | | | | | | 594 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1025 |
| 1450 | 18.1 | 80 | 513 | 82.781 | 941 | 592 | 82.781 | 1086 | 684 | 82.781 | 1255 | 763 | 82.781 | 1400 | 852 | 84.241 | 1536 | 950 | 84.241 | 1712 | 1060 | 84.241 | 1911 | |
| 960 | 12 | | | | 623 | | | | | | | 719 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1265 |
| 710 | 8.9 | | | | 461 | | | | | | | 532 | | | | | | | | | | | | 936 |
| 1450 | 16.1 | 90 | 513 | 95.124 | 819 | 592 | 95.124 | 945 | 684 | 95.124 | 1092 | 763 | 95.124 | 1218 | 852 | 97.596 | 1326 | | | | | | | |



| P2..30 | | | P2..31 | | | P2..32 | | | P2..33 | | | P2..34 | | | P2..35 | | | P2..36 | | | i _N | n _{2N} (r/min) | n ₁ (r/min) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| T _{2N} (kN · m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN · m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN · m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN · m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN · m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN · m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN · m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | | | |
| 1200 | 26.622 | 6845 | 1330 | 26.872 | 7131 | 1500 | 26.872 | 5612 | 1680 | 26.622 | 6344 | 1920 | 26.622 | 7251 | 2240 | 26.872 | 8380 | 2600 | 26.872 | 14692 | 25 | 58 | 1450 |
| | | 4532 | | | 4766 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 38.4 | 960 |
| | | 3352 | | | 3525 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28.4 | 710 |
| 1200 | 29.139 | 6253 | 1330 | 29.321 | 6732 | 1500 | 29.321 | 5143 | 1680 | 29.139 | 5796 | 1920 | 29.139 | 6624 | 2240 | 29.321 | 7680 | 2600 | 29.321 | 13465 | 28 | 51.8 | 1450 |
| | | 4140 | | | 4500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 34.3 | 960 |
| | | 3062 | | | 3328 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25.4 | 710 |
| 1200 | 32.342 | 5634 | 1330 | 32.409 | 6091 | 1500 | 32.409 | 4653 | 1680 | 32.342 | 5222 | 1920 | 32.342 | 5968 | 2240 | 32.409 | 6949 | 2600 | 32.409 | 12182 | 31.5 | 46 | 1450 |
| | | 3730 | | | 4071 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30.5 | 960 |
| | | 2759 | | | 3011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22.5 | 710 |
| 1200 | 36.557 | 4984 | 1330 | 36.424 | 5420 | 1500 | 36.424 | 4140 | 1680 | 36.557 | 4618 | 1920 | 36.557 | 5280 | 2240 | 36.424 | 6183 | 2600 | 36.424 | 10839 | 35.5 | 40.8 | 1450 |
| | | 3300 | | | 3622 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | 960 |
| | | 2441 | | | 2679 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | 710 |
| 1200 | 42.353 | 4302 | 1330 | 41.855 | 4716 | 1500 | 41.855 | 3603 | 1680 | 42.353 | 3988 | 1920 | 42.353 | 4558 | 2240 | 41.855 | 5380 | 2600 | 41.855 | 9433 | 40 | 36.3 | 1450 |
| | | 2848 | | | 3152 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | 960 |
| | | 2107 | | | 2331 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17.8 | 710 |
| 1200 | 46.948 | 3881 | 1330 | 45.575 | 4331 | 1500 | 45.575 | 3309 | 1680 | 45.481 | 3714 | 1920 | 45.481 | 4244 | 2240 | 45.373 | 4963 | 2600 | 45.373 | 8701 | 45 | 32.2 | 1450 |
| | | 2570 | | | 2895 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21.3 | 960 |
| | | 1900 | | | 2141 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15.8 | 710 |
| 1200 | 53.067 | 3434 | 1330 | 51.221 | 3854 | 1500 | 51.221 | 2944 | 1680 | 51.409 | 3285 | 1920 | 51.409 | 3755 | 2240 | 50.993 | 4416 | 2600 | 50.993 | 7742 | 50 | 29 | 1450 |
| | | 2273 | | | 2576 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19.2 | 960 |
| | | 1681 | | | 1905 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14.2 | 710 |
| 1200 | 61.48 | 2964 | 1330 | 58.858 | 3354 | 1500 | 58.858 | 2562 | 1680 | 59.559 | 2836 | 1920 | 59.559 | 3241 | 2240 | 58.597 | 3843 | 2600 | 58.597 | 6738 | 56 | 25.9 | 1450 |
| | | 1962 | | | 1658 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17.1 | 960 |
| | | 1451 | | | 1476 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12.7 | 710 |
| 1200 | 66.345 | 2747 | 1330 | 66.102 | 2986 | 1500 | 66.102 | 2281 | 1680 | 66.345 | 2546 | 1920 | 66.345 | 2909 | 2240 | 65.562 | 3435 | 2600 | 65.562 | 6022 | 63 | 23 | 1450 |
| | | 1818 | | | 1476 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15.2 | 960 |
| | | 1345 | | | 1687 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11.3 | 710 |
| 1200 | 76.863 | 2371 | 1330 | 75.958 | 2599 | 1500 | 75.958 | 1737 | 1680 | 76.863 | 2197 | 1920 | 76.863 | 2511 | 2240 | 75.338 | 2989 | 2600 | 75.338 | 5240 | 71 | 20.4 | 1450 |
| | | 1570 | | | 1285 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13.5 | 960 |
| | | 1161 | | | 1468 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 710 |
| 1200 | 84.241 | 2163 | 1330 | 83.932 | 2352 | 1500 | 83.932 | 1797 | 1680 | 84.241 | 2005 | 1920 | 84.241 | 2291 | 2240 | 81.252 | 2772 | 2600 | 81.252 | 4859 | 80 | 18.1 | 1450 |
| | | 1432 | | | 1163 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 960 |
| | | 1059 | | | 1329 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8.9 | 710 |
| 1200 | 97.596 | 1867 | 1330 | 96.448 | 2047 | 1500 | 96.448 | 1564 | 1680 | 97.596 | 1731 | 1920 | 97.596 | 1978 | 2240 | 93.368 | 2412 | 2600 | 93.368 | 4228 | 90 | 16.1 | 1450 |
| | | 1236 | | | 1012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10.7 | 960 |
| | | 914 | | | 1156 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.9 | 710 |
| 1200 | 102.36 | 1780 | 1330 | 104.3 | 1893 | 1500 | 104.3 | 1446 | 1680 | 104.69 | 1613 | 1920 | 104.69 | 1844 | 2240 | 100.53 | 2240 | 100.53 | 3927 | 100 | 14.5 | 1450 | |
| | | 1179 | | | 936 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.6 | 960 | |
| | | 872 | | | 1069 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.1 | 710 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

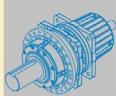


6.2 P3N.. 和 P3S.. 传动能力表：($i=140 \sim 900$)

6.2 P3N.. and P3S..(i=140-900):



| P3..16 | | | P3..17 | | | P3..18 | | | P3..19 | | | P3..20 | | | P3..21 | | | P3..22 | | | i | n _{2N} (r/min) | n ₁ (r/min) |
|---------------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| T _{2N} (kN·m) | i ex | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i ex | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i ex | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i ex | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i ex | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i ex | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i ex | P _{1N} (kW) | | | |
| 160 | 143.08 | 170 | 202 | 143.08 | 214 | 244 | 142.94 | 259 | 295 | 152.47 | 294 | 354 | 152.47 | 353 | 392 | 152.47 | 390 | 450 | 152.47 | 448 | 140 | 10.4 | 1450 |
| | | 112 | | | 142 | | | 172 | | | 195 | | | 233 | | | 258 | | | 297 | | 6.9 | 960 |
| | | 83 | | | 105 | | | 127 | | | 144 | | | 173 | | | 191 | | | 219 | | 5.1 | 710 |
| | | 150 | | | 190 | | | 229 | | | 260 | | | 312 | | | 345 | | | 396 | | 9.1 | 1450 |
| 160 | 161.73 | 99 | 202 | 161.73 | 126 | 244 | 161.57 | 152 | 295 | 172.34 | 172 | 354 | 172.34 | 207 | 392 | 172.34 | 229 | 450 | 172.34 | 263 | 160 | 6.0 | 960 |
| | | 74 | | | 93 | | | 112 | | | 127 | | | 153 | | | 169 | | | 194 | | 4.4 | 710 |
| | | 130 | | | 164 | | | 198 | | | 224 | | | 269 | | | 298 | | | 342 | | 8.1 | 1450 |
| 160 | 187.37 | 86 | 202 | 187.37 | 108 | 244 | 187.19 | 131 | 295 | 199.66 | 149 | 354 | 199.66 | 178 | 392 | 199.66 | 197 | 450 | 199.66 | 227 | 180 | 5.3 | 960 |
| | | 63 | | | 80 | | | 97 | | | 110 | | | 132 | | | 146 | | | 168 | | 3.9 | 710 |
| | | 119 | | | 150 | | | 181 | | | 205 | | | 246 | | | 272 | | | 313 | | 7.3 | 1450 |
| 160 | 204.45 | 79 | 202 | 204.45 | 99 | 244 | 204.88 | 120 | 295 | 218.54 | 136 | 354 | 218.54 | 163 | 392 | 218.54 | 180 | 450 | 218.54 | 207 | 200 | 4.8 | 960 |
| | | 58 | | | 73 | | | 89 | | | 100 | | | 120 | | | 133 | | | 153 | | 3.6 | 710 |
| | | 108 | | | 136 | | | 163 | | | 185 | | | 222 | | | 245 | | | 282 | | 6.4 | 1450 |
| 160 | 225.98 | 71 | 202 | 225.98 | 90 | 244 | 227.41 | 108 | 295 | 242.57 | 122 | 354 | 242.57 | 147 | 392 | 242.57 | 162 | 450 | 242.57 | 187 | 225 | 4.3 | 960 |
| | | 53 | | | 66 | | | 80 | | | 90 | | | 109 | | | 120 | | | 138 | | 3.2 | 710 |
| | | 96 | | | 121 | | | 144 | | | 163 | | | 196 | | | 217 | | | 249 | | 5.8 | 1450 |
| 160 | 253.97 | 63 | 202 | 253.97 | 80 | 244 | 257.04 | 95 | 295 | 274.18 | 108 | 354 | 274.18 | 130 | 392 | 274.18 | 144 | 450 | 274.18 | 165 | 250 | 3.8 | 960 |
| | | 47 | | | 59 | | | 71 | | | 80 | | | 96 | | | 106 | | | 122 | | 2.8 | 710 |
| | | 83 | | | 105 | | | 124 | | | 141 | | | 169 | | | 187 | | | 215 | | 5.2 | 1450 |
| 160 | 291.84 | 55 | | | 70 | 244 | 297.79 | 82 | 295 | 317.65 | 93 | 354 | 317.65 | 112 | 392 | 317.65 | 124 | 450 | 317.65 | 142 | 280 | 3.4 | 960 |
| | | 41 | | | 51 | | | 61 | | | 69 | | | 83 | | | 92 | | | 105 | | 2.5 | 710 |
| | | 90 | | | 114 | | | 131 | | | 148 | | | 178 | | | 197 | | | 226 | | 5.2 | 1450 |
| 160 | 268.53 | 60 | 202 | 268.53 | 76 | 244 | 283.53 | 87 | 295 | 302.43 | 98 | 354 | 302.43 | 118 | 392 | 302.43 | 130 | 450 | 302.43 | 150 | 280 | 3.4 | 960 |
| | | 44 | | | 56 | | | 64 | | | 73 | | | 87 | | | 96 | | | 111 | | 2.5 | 710 |
| | | 80 | | | 101 | | | 116 | | | 131 | | | 157 | | | 174 | | | 200 | | 4.6 | 1450 |
| 160 | 303.53 | 53 | 202 | 303.53 | 67 | 244 | 320.48 | 77 | 295 | 341.48 | 87 | 354 | 341.48 | 104 | 392 | 341.48 | 115 | 450 | 341.48 | 132 | 315 | 3.0 | 960 |
| | | 39 | | | 49 | | | 57 | | | 64 | | | 77 | | | 85 | | | 98 | | 2.3 | 710 |
| | | 69 | | | 87 | | | 100 | | | 113 | | | 136 | | | 150 | | | 173 | | 4.1 | 1450 |
| 160 | 351.65 | 46 | 202 | 351.65 | 58 | 244 | 371.29 | 66 | 295 | 396.04 | 75 | 354 | 396.04 | 90 | 392 | 396.04 | 100 | 450 | 396.04 | 114 | 355 | 2.7 | 960 |
| | | 34 | | | 43 | | | 49 | | | 55 | | | 66 | | | 74 | | | 84 | | 2.0 | 710 |
| | | 61 | | | 77 | | | 93 | | | 108 | | | 130 | | | 144 | | | 165 | | 3.6 | 1450 |
| 160 | 396.27 | 41 | 202 | 396.27 | 51 | 244 | 388.27 | 62 | 295 | 414.16 | 72 | 354 | 414.16 | 86 | 392 | 414.16 | 95 | 450 | 414.16 | 109 | 400 | 2.4 | 960 |
| | | 30 | | | 38 | | | 46 | | | 53 | | | 64 | | | 70 | | | 81 | | 1.8 | 710 |
| | | 53 | | | 67 | | | 81 | | | 93 | | | 112 | | | 124 | | | 142 | | 3.2 | 1450 |
| 160 | 459.1 | 35 | 202 | 459.1 | 44 | 244 | 449.83 | 53 | 295 | 479.82 | 62 | 354 | 479.82 | 74 | 392 | 479.82 | 82 | 450 | 479.82 | 94 | 450 | 2.1 | 960 |
| | | 26 | | | 33 | | | 40 | | | 46 | | | 55 | | | 61 | | | 70 | | 1.6 | 710 |
| | | 48 | | | 60 | | | 73 | | | 82 | | | 99 | | | 109 | | | 126 | | 2.9 | 1450 |
| 160 | 508.18 | 32 | 202 | 508.18 | 40 | 244 | 510.30 | 48 | 295 | 544.32 | 54 | 354 | 544.32 | 65 | 392 | 544.32 | 72 | 450 | 544.32 | 83 | 500 | 1.9 | 960 |
| | | 23 | | | 30 | | | 36 | | | 40 | | | 48 | | | 54 | | | | | | |



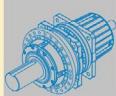
P3N..和P3S..传动能力表: (i=140 ~ 900) (续前页)

P3N.. and P3S..(i=140-900)(continued):

| n1 (r/min) | n2N (r/min) | i N | P3..23 | | | P3..24 | | | P3..25 | | | P3..26 | | | P3..27 | | | P3..28 | | | P3..29 | | |
|---------------|----------------|-----|---------------|--------|-------------|---------------|--------|-------------|---------------|--------|-------------|---------------|--------|-------------|---------------|--------|-------------|---------------|--------|-------------|---------------|--------|-------------|
| | | | T2N (kN·m) | i ex | P1N (kW) |
| 1450 | 10.4 | 140 | 513 | 152.79 | 510 | 592 | 152.79 | 588 | 684 | 152.79 | 680 | 763 | 152.79 | 502 | 852 | 152.47 | 849 | 950 | 152.47 | 946 | 1060 | 152.47 | 1056 |
| 960 | 6.9 | | | | 338 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 5.1 | | | | 250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 9.1 | 160 | 513 | 171.71 | 454 | 592 | 171.71 | 524 | 684 | 171.71 | 605 | 763 | 171.71 | 447 | 852 | 172.34 | 497 | 950 | 172.34 | 554 | 1060 | 172.34 | 618 |
| 960 | 6.0 | | | | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 4.4 | | | | 222 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 8.1 | 180 | 513 | 197.32 | 416 | 592 | 197.32 | 480 | 684 | 197.32 | 526 | 763 | 197.32 | 587 | 852 | 199.66 | 429 | 950 | 199.66 | 478 | 1060 | 199.66 | 534 |
| 960 | 5.3 | | | | 275 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 3.9 | | | | 204 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 7.3 | 200 | 513 | 215.97 | 361 | 592 | 215.97 | 416 | 684 | 215.97 | 481 | 763 | 215.97 | 536 | 852 | 218.54 | 392 | 950 | 218.54 | 437 | 1060 | 218.54 | 488 |
| 960 | 4.8 | | | | 239 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 3.6 | | | | 177 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 6.4 | 225 | 513 | 239.71 | 325 | 592 | 239.71 | 375 | 684 | 239.71 | 433 | 763 | 239.71 | 483 | 852 | 242.57 | 353 | 950 | 242.57 | 595 | 1060 | 242.57 | 664 |
| 960 | 4.3 | | | | 215 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 3.2 | | | | 159 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 5.8 | 250 | 513 | 270.95 | 288 | 592 | 270.95 | 332 | 684 | 270.95 | 383 | 763 | 270.95 | 428 | 852 | 274.18 | 312 | 950 | 274.18 | 526 | 1060 | 274.18 | 587 |
| 960 | 3.8 | | | | 190 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 2.8 | | | | 141 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 5.2 | 280 | 513 | 313.91 | 248 | 592 | 313.91 | 286 | 684 | 313.91 | 331 | 763 | 313.91 | 369 | 852 | 317.65 | 407 | 950 | 317.65 | 454 | 1060 | 317.65 | 507 |
| 960 | 3.4 | | | | 164 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 2.5 | | | | 122 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 5.2 | 280 | 513 | 295.28 | 264 | 592 | 295.28 | 304 | 684 | 295.28 | 352 | 763 | 295.28 | 392 | 852 | 296.01 | 437 | 950 | 296.01 | 487 | 1060 | 296.01 | 544 |
| 960 | 3.4 | | | | 175 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 2.5 | | | | 129 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 4.6 | 315 | 513 | 331.86 | 235 | 592 | 331.86 | 271 | 684 | 331.86 | 313 | 763 | 331.86 | 349 | 852 | 334.59 | 256 | 950 | 334.59 | 431 | 1060 | 334.59 | 481 |
| 960 | 3.0 | | | | 155 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 2.3 | | | | 115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 4.1 | 355 | 513 | 381.34 | 204 | 592 | 381.34 | 236 | 684 | 381.34 | 272 | 763 | 381.34 | 304 | 852 | 387.63 | 221 | 950 | 387.63 | 372 | 1060 | 387.63 | 415 |
| 960 | 2.7 | | | | 135 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 2.0 | | | | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 3.6 | 400 | 513 | 426.24 | 183 | 592 | 426.24 | 211 | 684 | 426.24 | 244 | 763 | 426.24 | 272 | 852 | 416.52 | 206 | 950 | 416.52 | 346 | 1060 | 416.52 | 256 |
| 960 | 2.4 | | | | 121 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 1.8 | | | | 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 3.2 | 450 | 513 | 489.8 | 159 | 592 | 489.8 | 184 | 684 | 489.8 | 212 | 763 | 489.8 | 237 | 852 | 482.56 | 178 | 950 | 482.56 | 299 | 1060 | 482.56 | 334 |
| 960 | 2.1 | | | | 105 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 1.6 | | | | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 2.9 | 500 | 513 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



| P3..30 | | | P3..31 | | | P3..32 | | | P3..33 | | | P3..34 | | | P3..35 | | | P3..36 | | | i | n _{2N} (r/min) | n ₁ (r/min) |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) |
| 1200 | 152.47 | 1195 | 1330 | 152.79 | 1292 | 1500 | 152.79 | 1491 | 1680 | 153.90 | 1658 | 1920 | 153.90 | 1894 | 2240 | 154.22 | 2206 | 2600 | 154.22 | 2560 | 140 | 10.4 | 1450 |
| | | 791 | | | 864 | | | 987 | | | 1097 | | | 1254 | | | 1460 | | 2600 | 1695 | 6.9 | 960 | |
| | | 585 | | | 639 | | | 730 | | | 812 | | | 928 | | | 1080 | | 2600 | 1254 | 5.1 | 710 | |
| 1200 | 172.34 | 1057 | 1330 | 171.71 | 1150 | 1500 | 171.71 | 1326 | 1680 | 173.96 | 1466 | 1920 | 173.96 | 1676 | 2240 | 173.33 | 1962 | 2600 | 173.33 | 2278 | 160 | 9.1 | 1450 |
| | | 700 | | | 768 | | | 878 | | | 971 | | | 1110 | | | 1299 | | 2600 | 1508 | 6.0 | 960 | |
| | | 518 | | | 568 | | | 650 | | | 718 | | | 821 | | | 961 | | 2600 | 1115 | 4.4 | 710 | |
| 1200 | 199.66 | 913 | 1330 | 197.32 | 1000 | 1500 | 197.32 | 1154 | 1680 | 201.54 | 1266 | 1920 | 201.54 | 1447 | 2240 | 199.17 | 1708 | 2600 | 199.17 | 1982 | 180 | 8.1 | 1450 |
| | | 604 | | | 669 | | | 764 | | | 838 | | | 958 | | | 1131 | | 2600 | 1312 | 5.3 | 960 | |
| | | 447 | | | 495 | | | 565 | | | 620 | | | 708 | | | 836 | | 2600 | 971 | 3.9 | 710 | |
| 1200 | 218.54 | 834 | 1330 | 215.97 | 914 | 1500 | 215.97 | 1055 | 1680 | 219.91 | 1160 | 1920 | 219.91 | 1326 | 2240 | 217.32 | 1565 | 2600 | 217.32 | 1817 | 200 | 7.3 | 1450 |
| | | 552 | | | 611 | | | 698 | | | 768 | | | 878 | | | 1036 | | 2600 | 1203 | 4.8 | 960 | |
| | | 408 | | | 452 | | | 516 | | | 568 | | | 649 | | | 766 | | 2600 | 890 | 3.6 | 710 | |
| 1200 | 242.57 | 751 | 1330 | 239.71 | 824 | 1500 | 239.71 | 950 | 1680 | 243.07 | 1050 | 1920 | 243.07 | 1199 | 2240 | 240.21 | 1416 | 2600 | 240.21 | 1644 | 225 | 6.4 | 1450 |
| | | 497 | | | 550 | | | 629 | | | 695 | | | 794 | | | 937 | | 2600 | 1088 | 4.3 | 960 | |
| | | 368 | | | 407 | | | 465 | | | 514 | | | 587 | | | 693 | | 2600 | 805 | 3.2 | 710 | |
| 1200 | 274.18 | 665 | 1330 | 270.95 | 729 | 1500 | 270.95 | 841 | 1680 | 273.18 | 934 | 1920 | 273.18 | 1067 | 2240 | 269.96 | 1260 | 2600 | 269.96 | 1462 | 250 | 5.8 | 1450 |
| | | 440 | | | 487 | | | 557 | | | 618 | | | 707 | | | 834 | | 2600 | 968 | 3.8 | 960 | |
| | | 325 | | | 360 | | | 412 | | | 457 | | | 523 | | | 617 | | 2600 | 716 | 2.8 | 710 | |
| 1200 | 317.65 | 574 | 1330 | 313.91 | 629 | 1500 | 313.91 | 726 | 1680 | 313.91 | 813 | 1920 | 313.91 | 929 | 2240 | 310.22 | 1096 | 2600 | 310.22 | 1273 | 280 | 5.2 | 1450 |
| | | 380 | | | 420 | | | 480 | | | 538 | | | 615 | | | 726 | | 2600 | 843 | 3.4 | 960 | |
| | | 281 | | | 311 | | | 355 | | | 398 | | | 455 | | | 537 | | 2600 | 623 | 2.5 | 710 | |
| 1200 | 296.01 | 616 | 1330 | 300.72 | 656 | 1500 | 300.72 | 757 | 1680 | 292.05 | 873 | 1920 | 292.05 | 998 | 2240 | 292.66 | 1162 | 2600 | 292.66 | 1349 | 280 | 5.2 | 1450 |
| | | 408 | | | 439 | | | 501 | | | 578 | | | 661 | | | 769 | | 2600 | 893 | 3.4 | 960 | |
| | | 301 | | | 324 | | | 371 | | | 428 | | | 489 | | | 569 | | 2600 | 661 | 2.5 | 710 | |
| 1200 | 334.59 | 545 | 1330 | 337.97 | 584 | 1500 | 337.97 | 674 | 1680 | 330.11 | 773 | 1920 | 330.11 | 883 | 2240 | 328.9 | 1034 | 2600 | 328.9 | 1200 | 315 | 4.6 | 1450 |
| | | 361 | | | 390 | | | 446 | | | 512 | | | 585 | | | 685 | | 2600 | 795 | 3.0 | 960 | |
| | | 267 | | | 289 | | | 330 | | | 378 | | | 432 | | | 506 | | 2600 | 588 | 2.3 | 710 | |
| 1200 | 387.63 | 470 | 1330 | 388.37 | 508 | 1500 | 388.37 | 586 | 1680 | 382.45 | 667 | 1920 | 382.45 | 762 | 2240 | 377.95 | 900 | 2600 | 377.95 | 1045 | 355 | 4.1 | 1450 |
| | | 311 | | | 340 | | | 388 | | | 442 | | | 505 | | | 596 | | 2600 | 692 | 2.7 | 960 | |
| | | 230 | | | 251 | | | 287 | | | 327 | | | 373 | | | 441 | | 2600 | 511 | 2.0 | 710 | |
| 1200 | 416.52 | 437 | 1330 | 426.24 | 463 | 1500 | 426.24 | 534 | 1680 | 417.18 | 611 | 1920 | 417.18 | 699 | 2240 | 415.65 | 818 | 2600 | 415.65 | 950 | 400 | 3.6 | 1450 |
| | | 290 | | | 310 | | | 354 | | | 405 | | | 463 | | | 542 | | 2600 | 629 | 2.4 | 960 | |
| | | 214 | | | 229 | | | 262 | | | 299 | | | 342 | | | 401 | | 2600 | 465 | 1.8 | 710 | |
| 1200 | 482.56 | 378 | 1330 | 489.80 | 403 | 1500 | 489.80 | 465 | 1680 | 483.31 | 528 | 1920 | 483.31 | 603 | 2240 | 477.63 | 712 | 2600 | 477.63 | 827 | 450 | 3.2 | 1450 |
| | | 250 | | | 269 | | | 308 | | | 349 | | | 399 | | | 471 | | 2600 | 547 | 2.1 | 960 | |
| | | 185 | | | 199 | | | 228 | | | 258 | | | 295 | | | 349 | | 2600 | 405 | 1.6 | 710 | |
| 1200 | 545.35 | 334 | 1330 | 546.60 | 361 | 1500 | 546.60 | 417 | 1680 | 535.90 | 476 | 1920 | 535.90 | 544 | 2240 | 533.94 | 637 | 2600 | 533.94 | 739 | 500 | 2.9 | 1450 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



6.3 P2L..传动能力表: (i=31.5~100)

6.3 P3L..(i=31.5-100):

| n ₁ (r/min) | n _{2N} (r/min) | i _N | P2..09 | | | P2..10 | | | P2..11 | | | P2..12 | | | P2..13 | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------|
| | | | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i ex | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i ex | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i ex | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i ex | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i ex | P _{1N} (kW) |
| 1450 | 46.0 | 31.5 | 22 | 32.5353 | 103 | 31 | 32.5353 | 96 | 42 | 32.8413 | 194 | 60 | 31.7089 | 287 | 83 | 31.6775 | 398 |
| 960 | 30.5 | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 22.5 | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 40.8 | 35.5 | 22 | 35.6114 | 94 | 31 | 35.6114 | 88 | 42 | 35.8344 | 178 | 60 | 34.5987 | 263 | 83 | 34.6723 | 364 |
| 960 | 27.0 | | | | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 20.0 | | | | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 36.3 | 40 | 22 | 39.5264 | 85 | 31 | 39.5264 | 79 | 42 | 39.6083 | 161 | 60 | 38.2424 | 238 | 83 | 38.4842 | 327 |
| 960 | 24.0 | | | | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 17.8 | | | | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 32.2 | 45 | 22 | 43.882 | 76 | 31 | 43.882 | 107 | 42 | 43.4177 | 147 | 60 | 41.9206 | 217 | 83 | 42.1856 | 299 |
| 960 | 21.3 | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 15.8 | | | | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 29.0 | 50 | 22 | 50.4204 | 66 | 31 | 50.4204 | 93 | 42 | 50.5248 | 126 | 60 | 48.7826 | 187 | 83 | 49.0910 | 257 |
| 960 | 19.2 | | | | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 14.2 | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 25.9 | 56 | 22 | 55.7278 | 60 | 31 | 55.7278 | 84 | 42 | 55.8432 | 114 | 60 | 53.9176 | 169 | 83 | 54.2585 | 232 |
| 960 | 17.1 | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 12.7 | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 23.0 | 63 | 22 | 60.4521 | 55 | 31 | 60.4521 | 78 | 42 | 60.5773 | 105 | 60 | 58.4884 | 156 | 83 | 62.3263 | 202 |
| 960 | 15.2 | | | | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 11.3 | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 20.4 | 71 | 22 | 69.6115 | 48 | 31 | 69.6115 | 68 | 42 | 69.7557 | 91 | 60 | 67.3503 | 135 | 83 | 67.7761 | 186 |
| 960 | 13.5 | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 10.0 | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 18.1 | 80 | 22 | 79.0528 | 42 | 31 | 79.0528 | 60 | 42 | 80.2465 | 79 | 60 | 77.477 | 118 | 83 | 77.968 | 162 |
| 960 | 12.0 | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 8.9 | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 16.1 | 90 | 22 | 86.2394 | 39 | 31 | 86.2394 | 55 | 42 | 86.418 | 74 | 60 | 83.438 | 109 | 83 | 83.9656 | 150 |
| 960 | 10.7 | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 7.9 | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 14.5 | 100 | 22 | 99.088 | 34 | 31 | 99.088 | 48 | 42 | 99.295 | 64 | 60 | 95.868 | 95 | 83 | 96.476 | 131 |
| 960 | 9.6 | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 7.1 | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |



| P2..14 | | | P2..16 | | | P2..17 | | | P2..18 | | | P2..19 | | | i _N | n _{2N} (r/min) | n ₁ (r/min) |
|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| T _{2N} (kN·m) | i ex | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i ex | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i ex | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i ex | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i ex | P _{1N} (kW) | | | |
| 117 | 31.6775 | 561 | 160 | 31.4135 | 773 | 202 | 31.4135 | 976 | 244 | 31.4286 | 1179 | 295 | 33.5237 | 1336 | 31.5 | 46.0 | 1450 |
| | | 371 | | | 512 | | | 646 | | | 781 | | | 885 | | 30.5 | 960 |
| | | 275 | | | 379 | | | 478 | | | 577 | | | 654 | | 22.5 | 710 |
| 117 | 34.6723 | 512 | 160 | 34.3835 | 707 | 202 | 34.3835 | 892 | 244 | 34.3999 | 1077 | 295 | 36.6933 | 1221 | 35.5 | 40.8 | 1450 |
| | | 339 | | | 468 | | | 591 | | | 713 | | | 808 | | 27.0 | 960 |
| | | 251 | | | 346 | | | 437 | | | 527 | | | 598 | | 20.0 | 710 |
| 117 | 38.4842 | 462 | 160 | 38.1635 | 637 | 202 | 38.1635 | 804 | 244 | 38.1819 | 970 | 295 | 40.7272 | 1100 | 40 | 36.3 | 1450 |
| | | 306 | | | 421 | | | 532 | | | 642 | | | 728 | | 24.0 | 960 |
| | | 226 | | | 312 | | | 394 | | | 475 | | | 539 | | 17.8 | 710 |
| 117 | 42.1856 | 421 | 160 | 41.834 | 581 | 202 | 41.834 | 733 | 244 | 43.149 | 859 | 295 | 46.0254 | 973 | 45 | 32.2 | 1450 |
| | | 279 | | | 385 | | | 485 | | | 569 | | | 644 | | 21.3 | 960 |
| | | 206 | | | 284 | | | 359 | | | 420 | | | 477 | | 15.8 | 710 |
| 117 | 49.091 | 362 | 160 | 48.6818 | 499 | 202 | 48.6818 | 630 | 244 | 49.091 | 755 | 295 | 52.3636 | 855 | 50 | 29.0 | 1450 |
| | | 240 | | | 330 | | | 417 | | | 500 | | | 566 | | 19.2 | 960 |
| | | 177 | | | 244 | | | 309 | | | 370 | | | 419 | | 14.2 | 710 |
| 117 | 54.2585 | 327 | 160 | 53.8063 | 452 | 202 | 53.8063 | 570 | 244 | 54.8664 | 674 | 295 | 58.524 | 765 | 56 | 25.9 | 1450 |
| | | 217 | | | 299 | | | 377 | | | 446 | | | 507 | | 17.1 | 960 |
| | | 160 | | | 221 | | | 279 | | | 330 | | | 375 | | 12.7 | 710 |
| 117 | 62.3263 | 285 | 160 | 61.8069 | 393 | 202 | 61.8069 | 496 | 244 | 62.3263 | 594 | 295 | 66.4812 | 674 | 63 | 23.0 | 1450 |
| | | 189 | | | 260 | | | 329 | | | 394 | | | 446 | | 15.2 | 960 |
| | | 140 | | | 192 | | | 243 | | | 291 | | | 330 | | 11.3 | 710 |
| 117 | 67.7761 | 262 | 160 | 67.2113 | 361 | 202 | 67.2113 | 456 | 244 | 67.7761 | 547 | 295 | 72.2943 | 620 | 71 | 20.4 | 1450 |
| | | 174 | | | 239 | | | 302 | | | 362 | | | 410 | | 13.5 | 960 |
| | | 128 | | | 177 | | | 223 | | | 268 | | | 303 | | 10.0 | 710 |
| 117 | 77.968 | 228 | 160 | 77.318 | 314 | 202 | 77.318 | 397 | 244 | 77.968 | 475 | 295 | 83.165 | 539 | 80 | 18.1 | 1450 |
| | | 151 | | | 208 | | | 263 | | | 315 | | | 357 | | 12.0 | 960 |
| | | 112 | | | 154 | | | 194 | | | 233 | | | 264 | | 8.9 | 710 |
| 117 | 83.9656 | 212 | 160 | 83.2658 | 292 | 202 | 83.2658 | 368 | 244 | 83.9656 | 441 | 295 | 89.563 | 500 | 90 | 16.1 | 1450 |
| | | 140 | | | 193 | | | 244 | | | 292 | | | 331 | | 10.7 | 960 |
| | | 104 | | | 143 | | | 180 | | | 216 | | | 245 | | 7.9 | 710 |
| 117 | 96.476 | 184 | 160 | 95.671 | 254 | 202 | 95.671 | 321 | 244 | 96.476 | 384 | 295 | 102.906 | 435 | 100 | 14.5 | 1450 |
| | | 122 | | | 168 | | | 212 | | | 254 | | | 288 | | 9.6 | 960 |
| | | 90 | | | 124 | | | 157 | | | 188 | | | 213 | | 7.1 | 710 |

注: ■ 必需采用强制润滑。Note: ■ Forced lubrication required.



P2L.. 传动能力表：(i=31.5~100) (续前页)

P3L.. (i=31.5-100)(continued):

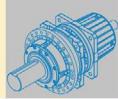
| n ₁ (r/min) | n _{2N} (r/min) | i _N | P2..20 | | | P2..21 | | | P2..22 | | | P2..23 | | | P2..24 | | | P2..25 | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| | | | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) |
| 1450 | 46.0 | 31.5 | 354 | 33.5237 | 1603 | 392 | 33.5237 | 1776 | 450 | 33.5237 | 2038 | 513 | 33.8391 | 2302 | 592 | 33.8391 | 2657 | 684 | 33.8391 | 3069 |
| 960 | 30.5 | | | | 1062 | | | 1176 | | | 1350 | | | 1524 | | | 1759 | | | 2032 |
| 710 | 22.5 | | | | 785 | | | 869 | | | 998 | | | 1127 | | | 1301 | | | 1503 |
| 1450 | 40.8 | 35.5 | 354 | 36.6933 | 1465 | 392 | 36.6933 | 1622 | 450 | 36.6933 | 1862 | 513 | 36.9231 | 2110 | 592 | 36.9231 | 2435 | 684 | 36.9231 | 2813 |
| 960 | 27.0 | | | | 970 | | | 1074 | | | 1233 | | | 1397 | | | 1612 | | | 1862 |
| 710 | 20.0 | | | | 717 | | | 794 | | | 912 | | | 1033 | | | 1192 | | | 1377 |
| 1450 | 36.3 | 40 | 354 | 40.7272 | 1320 | 392 | 40.7272 | 1462 | 450 | 40.7272 | 1678 | 513 | 40.8116 | 1909 | 592 | 40.8116 | 2203 | 684 | 40.8116 | 2545 |
| 960 | 24.0 | | | | 874 | | | 968 | | | 1111 | | | 1264 | | | 1458 | | | 1685 |
| 710 | 17.8 | | | | 646 | | | 716 | | | 822 | | | 935 | | | 1079 | | | 1246 |
| 1450 | 32.2 | 45 | 354 | 46.0254 | 1168 | 392 | 46.0254 | 1293 | 450 | 46.0254 | 1485 | 513 | 46.1208 | 1689 | 592 | 46.1208 | 1949 | 684 | 46.1208 | 2252 |
| 960 | 21.3 | | | | 773 | | | 856 | | | 983 | | | 1118 | | | 1290 | | | 1491 |
| 710 | 15.8 | | | | 572 | | | 633 | | | 727 | | | 827 | | | 954 | | | 1103 |
| 1450 | 29.0 | 50 | 354 | 52.3636 | 1027 | 392 | 52.3636 | 1137 | 450 | 52.3636 | 1305 | 513 | 52.472 | 1485 | 592 | 52.472 | 1713 | 684 | 52.1365 | 1979 |
| 960 | 19.2 | | | | 680 | | | 753 | | | 864 | | | 983 | | | 1134 | | | 1311 |
| 710 | 14.2 | | | | 503 | | | 557 | | | 639 | | | 727 | | | 839 | | | 969 |
| 1450 | 25.9 | 56 | 354 | 58.524 | 919 | 392 | 58.524 | 1017 | 450 | 58.524 | 1168 | 513 | 58.6452 | 1328 | 592 | 58.6452 | 1533 | 684 | 58.6452 | 1771 |
| 960 | 17.1 | | | | 608 | | | 673 | | | 773 | | | 879 | | | 1015 | | | 1173 |
| 710 | 12.7 | | | | 450 | | | 498 | | | 572 | | | 650 | | | 751 | | | 867 |
| 1450 | 23.0 | 63 | 354 | 66.4812 | 809 | 392 | 66.4812 | 895 | 450 | 66.4812 | 1028 | 513 | 66.6189 | 1169 | 592 | 66.6189 | 1349 | 684 | 66.6189 | 1559 |
| 960 | 15.2 | | | | 535 | | | 593 | | | 680 | | | 774 | | | 893 | | | 1032 |
| 710 | 11.3 | | | | 396 | | | 438 | | | 503 | | | 573 | | | 661 | | | 763 |
| 1450 | 20.4 | 71 | 354 | 72.2943 | 744 | 392 | 72.2943 | 823 | 450 | 72.2943 | 945 | 513 | 72.4441 | 1075 | 592 | 72.4441 | 1241 | 684 | 72.4441 | 1434 |
| 960 | 13.5 | | | | 492 | | | 545 | | | 626 | | | 712 | | | 822 | | | 949 |
| 710 | 10.0 | | | | 364 | | | 403 | | | 463 | | | 527 | | | 608 | | | 702 |
| 1450 | 18.1 | 80 | 354 | 83.165 | 646 | 392 | 83.165 | 716 | 450 | 83.165 | 822 | 513 | 83.337 | 937 | 592 | 83.337 | 1078 | 684 | 83.337 | 1246 |
| 960 | 12.0 | | | | 428 | | | 474 | | | 544 | | | 620 | | | 714 | | | 825 |
| 710 | 8.9 | | | | 316 | | | 350 | | | 402 | | | 459 | | | 528 | | | 610 |
| 1450 | 16.1 | 90 | 354 | 89.563 | 600 | 392 | 89.563 | 665 | 450 | 89.563 | 763 | 513 | 89.7486 | 868 | 592 | 89.7486 | 1002 | 684 | 89.7486 | 1157 |
| 960 | 10.7 | | | | 397 | | | 440 | | | 505 | | | 575 | | | 663 | | | 766 |
| 710 | 7.9 | | | | 294 | | | 325 | | | 374 | | | 425 | | | 490 | | | 567 |
| 1450 | 14.5 | 100 | 354 | 102.904 | 522 | 392 | 102.904 | 578 | 450 | 102.904 | 664 | 513 | 103.1195 | 755 | 592 | 103.1195 | 872 | 684 | 103.1195 | 1007 |
| 960 | 9.6 | | | | 346 | | | 383 | | | 440 | | | 500 | | | 577 | | | 667 |
| 710 | 7.1 | | | | 256 | | | 283 | | | 325 | | | 370 | | | 427 | | | 493 |

注: ■ 必需采用强制润滑。Note: ■ Forced lubrication required.



| P2..26 | | | P2..27 | | | P2..28 | | | P2..29 | | | P2..30 | | | P2..31 ~ P2..36 | | | i_N | n_2N (r/min) | n_1 (r/min) |
|----------------|----------|--------------|----------------|---------|--------------|----------------|---------|--------------|----------------|---------|--------------|----------------|---------|--------------|---------------------|------|--------------|------|-----------------|----------------|
| T_2N (kN·m) | i_ex | P_1N (kW) | T_2N (kN·m) | i_ex | P_1N (kW) | T_2N (kN·m) | i_ex | P_1N (kW) | T_2N (kN·m) | i_ex | P_1N (kW) | T_2N (kN·m) | i_ex | P_1N (kW) | T_2N (kN·m) | i_ex | P_1N (kW) | | | |
| 763 | 33.8391 | 3424 | 852 | 33.5237 | 3859 | 950 | 33.5237 | 4303 | 1060 | 33.5237 | 4801 | 1200 | 33.5237 | 5435 | | | | 46.0 | 1450 | |
| | | 2267 | | | 2555 | | | 2849 | | | 3179 | | 3599 | | | | | 31.5 | 30.5 | 960 |
| | | 1677 | | | 1890 | | | 2107 | | | 2351 | | 2662 | | | | | 22.5 | 710 | |
| 763 | 36.9231 | 3138 | 852 | 36.6933 | 3526 | 950 | 36.6933 | 3931 | 1060 | 36.6933 | 4387 | 1200 | 36.6933 | 4966 | | | | 40.8 | 1450 | |
| | | 2077 | | | 2334 | | | 2603 | | | 2904 | | 3288 | | | | | 35.5 | 27.0 | 960 |
| | | 1536 | | | 1726 | | | 1925 | | | 2148 | | 2432 | | | | | 20.0 | 710 | |
| 763 | 40.8116 | 2839 | 852 | 40.7272 | 3177 | 950 | 40.7272 | 3542 | 1060 | 40.7272 | 3952 | 1200 | 40.7272 | 4474 | | | | 36.3 | 1450 | |
| | | 1880 | | | 2103 | | | 2345 | | | 2617 | | 2962 | | | | | 40 | 24.0 | 960 |
| | | 1390 | | | 1555 | | | 1734 | | | 1935 | | 2191 | | | | | 17.8 | 710 | |
| 763 | 46.1208 | 2512 | 852 | 46.0254 | 2811 | 950 | 46.0254 | 3134 | 1060 | 46.0254 | 3497 | 1200 | 46.0254 | 3959 | | | | 32.2 | 1450 | |
| | | 1663 | | | 1861 | | | 2075 | | | 2315 | | 2621 | | | | | 45 | 21.3 | 960 |
| | | 1230 | | | 1376 | | | 1535 | | | 1712 | | 1939 | | | | | 15.8 | 710 | |
| 763 | 52.1365 | 2208 | 852 | 52.0288 | 2471 | 950 | 52.0288 | 2755 | 1060 | 52.0288 | 3074 | 1200 | 52.0288 | 3480 | 敬请垂询 On request. | | | 29.0 | 1450 | |
| | | 1462 | | | 1636 | | | 1824 | | | 2035 | | 2304 | | | | | 50 | 19.2 | 960 |
| | | 1081 | | | 1210 | | | 1349 | | | 1505 | | 1704 | | | | | 14.2 | 710 | |
| 763 | 58.6452 | 1976 | 852 | 58.524 | 2211 | 950 | 58.524 | 2465 | 1060 | 58.524 | 2750 | 1200 | 58.524 | 3114 | | | | 25.9 | 1450 | |
| | | 1308 | | | 1464 | | | 1632 | | | 1821 | | 2061 | | | | | 56 | 17.1 | 960 |
| | | 967 | | | 1082 | | | 1207 | | | 1347 | | 1525 | | | | | 12.7 | 710 | |
| 763 | 66.6189 | 1739 | 852 | 66.4812 | 1946 | 950 | 66.4812 | 2170 | 1060 | 66.4812 | 2421 | 1200 | 66.4812 | 2741 | | | | 23.0 | 1450 | |
| | | 1151 | | | 1288 | | | 1437 | | | 1603 | | 1815 | | | | | 63 | 15.2 | 960 |
| | | 852 | | | 953 | | | 1062 | | | 1186 | | 1342 | | | | | 11.3 | 710 | |
| 763 | 72.4441 | 1599 | 852 | 72.2943 | 1790 | 950 | 72.2943 | 1995 | 1060 | 72.2943 | 2226 | 1200 | 72.2943 | 2521 | | | | 20.4 | 1450 | |
| | | 1059 | | | 1185 | | | 1321 | | | 1474 | | 1669 | | | | | 71 | 13.5 | 960 |
| | | 783 | | | 876 | | | 977 | | | 1090 | | 1234 | | | | | 10.0 | 710 | |
| 763 | 83.337 | 1390 | 852 | 83.165 | 1556 | 950 | 83.165 | 1735 | 1060 | 83.165 | 1935 | 1200 | 83.165 | 2191 | | | | 18.1 | 1450 | |
| | | 920 | | | 1030 | | | 1148 | | | 1281 | | 1451 | | | | | 80 | 12.0 | 960 |
| | | 680 | | | 762 | | | 849 | | | 948 | | 1073 | | | | | 8.9 | 710 | |
| 763 | 89.7486 | 1291 | 852 | 89.563 | 1445 | 950 | 89.563 | 1611 | 1060 | 89.563 | 1797 | 1200 | 89.563 | 2035 | | | | 16.1 | 1450 | |
| | | 855 | | | 956 | | | 1066 | | | 1190 | | 1347 | | | | | 90 | 10.7 | 960 |
| | | 632 | | | 707 | | | 789 | | | 880 | | 996 | | | | | 7.9 | 710 | |
| 763 | 103.1195 | 1124 | 852 | 102.904 | 1257 | 950 | 102.904 | 1402 | 1060 | 102.904 | 1564 | 1200 | 102.904 | 1771 | | | | 14.5 | 1450 | |
| | | 744 | | | 832 | | | 928 | | | 1036 | | 1172 | | | | | 100 | 9.6 | 960 |
| | | 550 | | | 616 | | | 686 | | | 766 | | 867 | | | | | 7.1 | 710 | |

注: ■ 必需采用强制润滑。Note: ■ Forced lubrication required.



6.4 P2K..传动能力表：(i=112 ~ 560)

6.4 P2K.. (i=112-560):



| P2..16 | | | P2..17 | | | P2..18 | | | P2..19 | | | P2..20 | | | i _N | n _{2N} (r/min) | n ₁ (r/min) | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 160 | 108.47 | 224 | 202 | 108.47 | 283 | 244 | 107.76 | 344 | 295 | 114.94 | 390 | 354 | 114.94 | 468 | 112 | 12.9 | 1450 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 148 | | | 187 | | | 228 | | | 258 | | | 310 | | 8.6 | 960 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 110 | | | 138 | | | 168 | | | 191 | | | 229 | | 6.3 | 710 | | | | | | | | |
| 160 | 122.6 | 198 | 202 | 122.6 | 250 | 244 | 121.8 | 304 | 295 | 129.92 | 345 | 354 | 129.92 | 414 | 125 | 11.6 | 1450 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 131 | | | 166 | | | 201 | | | 228 | | | 274 | | 7.7 | 960 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 97 | | | 123 | | | 149 | | | 169 | | | 203 | | 5.7 | 710 | | | | | | | | |
| 160 | 142.04 | 171 | 202 | 142.04 | 216 | 244 | 141.11 | 263 | 295 | 150.52 | 298 | 354 | 150.52 | 357 | 140 | 10.4 | 1450 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 113 | | | 143 | | | 174 | | | 197 | | | 236 | | 6.9 | 960 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 84 | | | 106 | | | 129 | | | 146 | | | 175 | | 5.1 | 710 | | | | | | | | |
| 160 | 153.05 | 159 | 202 | 153.05 | 200 | 244 | 151.19 | 245 | 295 | 161.27 | 278 | 354 | 161.27 | 333 | 160 | 9.1 | 1450 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 105 | | | 133 | | | 162 | | | 184 | | | 221 | | 6.0 | 960 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 78 | | | 98 | | | 120 | | | 136 | | | 163 | | 4.4 | 710 | | | | | | | | |
| 160 | 167.77 | 145 | 202 | 167.77 | 183 | 244 | 165.73 | 221 | 295 | 176.78 | 253 | 354 | 176.78 | 304 | 180 | 8.1 | 1450 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 96 | | | 121 | | | 146 | | | 168 | | | 201 | | 5.3 | 960 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 71 | | | 90 | | | 108 | | | 124 | | | 149 | | 3.9 | 710 | | | | | | | | |
| 160 | 195.23 | 124 | 202 | 195.23 | 157 | 244 | 192.86 | 192 | 295 | 205.71 | 218 | 354 | 205.71 | 261 | 200 | 7.3 | 1450 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 82 | | | 104 | | | 127 | | | 144 | | | 173 | | 4.8 | 960 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 61 | | | 77 | | | 94 | | | 107 | | | 128 | | 3.6 | 710 | | | | | | | | |
| 160 | 215.79 | 113 | 202 | 215.79 | 142 | 244 | 213.16 | 174 | 295 | 227.37 | 197 | 354 | 227.37 | 236 | 225 | 6.4 | 1450 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 75 | | | 94 | | | 115 | | | 130 | | | 157 | | 4.3 | 960 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 55 | | | 70 | | | 85 | | | 96 | | | 116 | | 3.2 | 710 | | | | | | | | |
| 160 | 234.08 | 104 | 202 | 234.08 | 131 | 244 | 244.85 | 160 | 295 | 261.18 | 172 | 354 | 261.18 | 206 | 250 | 5.8 | 1450 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 69 | | | 87 | | | 106 | | | 114 | | | 136 | | 3.8 | 960 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 51 | | | 64 | | | 78 | | | 84 | | | 101 | | 2.8 | 710 | | | | | | | | |
| 160 | 269.55 | 90 | 202 | 269.55 | 114 | 244 | 266.26 | 139 | 295 | 284.01 | 158 | 354 | 284.01 | 189 | 280 | 5.2 | 1450 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 60 | | | 75 | | | 92 | | | 104 | | | 125 | | 3.4 | 960 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 44 | | | 56 | | | 68 | | | 77 | | | 93 | | 2.5 | 710 | | | | | | | | |
| 160 | 309 | 79 | 202 | 309 | 99 | 244 | 305.24 | 123 | 295 | 325.59 | 138 | 354 | 325.59 | 165 | 320 | 4.5 | 1450 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 52 | | | 66 | | | 81 | | | 91 | | | 109 | | 3.0 | 960 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 39 | | | 49 | | | 60 | | | 67 | | | 81 | | 2.2 | 710 | | | | | | | | |
| 160 | 333.93 | 73 | 202 | 333.93 | 92 | 244 | 329.86 | 112 | 295 | 351.86 | 127 | 354 | 351.86 | 153 | 360 | 4.0 | 1450 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 48 | | | 61 | | | 74 | | | 84 | | | 101 | | 2.7 | 960 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 36 | | | 45 | | | 55 | | | 62 | | | 75 | | 2.0 | 710 | | | | | | | | |
| 160 | 383.68 | 63 | 202 | 383.68 | 80 | 244 | 379.01 | 98 | 295 | 404.28 | 111 | 354 | 404.28 | 133 | 400 | 3.6 | 1450 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 42 | | | 53 | | | 65 | | | 73 | | | 88 | | 2.4 | 960 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 31 | | | 39 | | | 48 | | | 54 | | | 65 | | 1.8 | 710 | | | | | | | | |
| 160 | 428.75 | 57 | 202 | 428.75 | 72 | 244 | 423.53 | 87 | 295 | 451.76 | 99 | 354 | 451.77 | 119 | 450 | 3.2 | 1450 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 38 | | | 47 | | | 58 | | | 66 | | | 79 | | 2.1 | 960 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | | | 35 | | | 43 | | | 49 | | | 58 | | 1.6 | 710 | | | | | | | | |
| 160 | 468.95 | 52 | 202 | 468.95 | 65 | 244 | 462.24 | 80 | 295 | 494.12 | 91 | 354 | 494.12 | 109 | 500 | 2.9 | 1450 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 34 | | | 43 | | | 53 | | | 60 | | | 72 | | 1.9 | 960 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | | | 32 | | | 39 | | | 44 | | | 53 | | 1.4 | 710 | | | | | | | | |
| 敬请垂询 On request | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 560 | 2.6 | 1450 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.7 | 960 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.3 | 710 | | | | | | | | | |



6.5 P3K..传动能力表：(i=560~4000)

6.5 P3K..(i=560-4000):

| n ₁ (r/min) | n _{2N} (r/min) | i _N | P3..09 | | | P3..10 | | | P3..11 | | | P3..12 | | | P3..13 | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| | | | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) |
| 1450 | 2.59 | 560 | 22 | 566.22 | 5.9 | 31 | 566.22 | 8.3 | 42 | 567.4 | 11.2 | 60 | 547.83 | 16.6 | 83 | 551.29 | 22.9 |
| 960 | 1.71 | | | | 3.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 1.27 | | | | 2.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 2.30 | 630 | 22 | 640.02 | 5.2 | 31 | 640.02 | 7.4 | 42 | 637.68 | 10.0 | 60 | 615.69 | 14.8 | 83 | 623.14 | 20.2 |
| 960 | 1.52 | | | | 3.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 1.13 | | | | 2.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 2.04 | 710 | 22 | 700.53 | 4.8 | 31 | 700.53 | 6.7 | 42 | 697.96 | 9.1 | 60 | 673.9 | 13.5 | 83 | 682.06 | 18.5 |
| 960 | 1.35 | | | | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 1.00 | | | | 2.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 1.81 | 800 | 22 | 777.54 | 4.3 | 31 | 777.54 | 6.1 | 42 | 774.7 | 8.2 | 60 | 747.98 | 12.2 | 83 | 757.04 | 16.6 |
| 960 | 1.20 | | | | 2.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 0.89 | | | | 2.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 1.61 | 900 | 22 | 878.88 | 3.8 | 31 | 878.88 | 5.4 | 42 | 875.66 | 7.3 | 60 | 845.46 | 10.7 | 83 | 855.70 | 14.7 |
| 960 | 1.07 | | | | 2.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 0.79 | | | | 1.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 1.45 | 1000 | 22 | 982.19 | 3.4 | 31 | 982.19 | 4.8 | 42 | 978.6 | 6.5 | 60 | 944.85 | 9.6 | 83 | 956.3 | 13.2 |
| 960 | 0.96 | | | | 2.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 0.71 | | | | 1.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 1.29 | 1120 | 22 | 1137.3 | 2.9 | 31 | 1137.3 | 4.1 | 42 | 1133.1 | 5.6 | 60 | 1094 | 8.3 | 83 | 1107.3 | 11.4 |
| 960 | 0.86 | | | | 1.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 0.63 | | | | 1.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 1.16 | 1250 | 22 | 1247.3 | 2.7 | 31 | 1247.3 | 3.8 | 42 | 1242.8 | 5.1 | 60 | 1199.9 | 7.6 | 83 | 1214.4 | 10.4 |
| 960 | 0.77 | | | | 1.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 0.57 | | | | 1.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 1.04 | 1400 | 22 | 1351.1 | 2.5 | 31 | 1351.1 | 3.5 | 42 | 1348.1 | 4.7 | 60 | 1301.6 | 7.0 | 83 | 1317.4 | 9.6 |
| 960 | 0.69 | | | | 1.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 0.51 | | | | 1.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 0.91 | 1600 | 22 | 1558.1 | 2.1 | 31 | 1558.1 | 3.0 | 42 | 1552.4 | 4.1 | 60 | 1498.9 | 6.1 | 83 | 1517 | 8.3 |
| 960 | 0.60 | | | | 1.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 0.44 | | | | 1.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 0.81 | 1800 | 22 | 1769.4 | 1.9 | 31 | 1769.4 | 2.7 | 42 | 1762.9 | 3.6 | 60 | 1702.1 | 5.4 | 83 | 1722.8 | 7.3 |
| 960 | 0.53 | | | | 1.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 0.39 | | | | 0.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 0.73 | 2000 | 22 | 1930.3 | 1.8 | 31 | 1930.3 | 2.5 | 42 | 1923.2 | 3.3 | 60 | 1856.9 | 4.9 | 83 | 1879.4 | 6.7 |
| 960 | 0.48 | | | | 1.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 0.36 | | | | 0.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 0.65 | 2240 | 22 | 2218.92 | 1.5 | 31 | 2218.92 | 2.1 | 42 | 2209.74 | 2.9 | 60 | 2133.53 | 4.3 | 83 | 2159.37 | 5.8 |
| 960 | 0.43 | | | | 1.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 0.32 | | | | 0.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 0.58 | 2500 | 22 | 2479.56 | 1.3 | 31 | 2479.56 | 1.9 | 42 | 2469.29 | 2.6 | 60 | 2384.14 | 3.8 | 83 | 2413.01 | 5.2 |
| 960 | 0.38 | | | | 0.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 0.28 | | | | 0.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 0.52 | 2800 | 22 | 2712.01 | 1.2 | 31 | 2712.01 | 1.7 | 42 | 2700.79 | 2.4 | 60 | 2607.65 | 3.5 | 83 | 2639.23 | 4.8 |
| 960 | 0.34 | | | | 0.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 0.25 | | | | 0.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 0.46 | 3150 | 22 | 3138.19 | 1.1 | 31 | 3138.19 | 1.5 | 42 | 3125.20 | 2.0 | 60 | 3017.42 | 3.0 | 83 | 3053.96 | 4.1 |
| 960 | 0.30 | | | | 0.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 0.23 | | | | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 0.41 | 3550 | 22 | 3633.91 | 0.9 | 31 | 3633.91 | 1.3 | 42 | 3620.67 | 1.8 | 60 | 3495.81 | 2.6 | 83 | 3538.14 | 3.6 |
| 960 | 0.27 | | | | 0.6</ | | | | | | | | | | | | |



| P3..14 | | | P3..16 | | | P3..17 | | | P3..18 | | | P3..19 | | | i _N | n _{2N} (r/min) | n ₁ (r/min) |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | i _N | n _{2N} (r/min) | n ₁ (r/min) |
| 117 | 551.29 | 32.2 | 160 | 551.25 | 44.1 | 202 | 551.25 | 55.6 | 244 | 544.28 | 68.1 | 295 | 580.56 | 77.2 | 560 | 2.59 | 1450 |
| | | 21.3 | | | 29.2 | | | 36.8 | | | 45.1 | | | 51.1 | | 1.71 | 960 |
| | | 15.8 | | | 21.6 | | | 27.2 | | | 33.3 | | | 37.8 | | 1.27 | 710 |
| 117 | 623.14 | 28.5 | 160 | 623.09 | 39.0 | 202 | 623.09 | 49.2 | 244 | 615.21 | 60.2 | 295 | 656.22 | 68.3 | 630 | 2.30 | 1450 |
| | | 18.9 | | | 25.8 | | | 32.6 | | | 39.9 | | | 45.2 | | 1.52 | 960 |
| | | 14.0 | | | 19.1 | | | 24.1 | | | 29.5 | | | 33.4 | | 1.13 | 710 |
| 117 | 682.06 | 26.0 | 160 | 679.88 | 35.7 | 202 | 679.88 | 45.1 | 244 | 673.37 | 55.0 | 295 | 718.27 | 62.4 | 710 | 2.04 | 1450 |
| | | 17.2 | | | 23.7 | | | 29.9 | | | 36.4 | | | 41.3 | | 1.35 | 960 |
| | | 12.8 | | | 17.5 | | | 22.1 | | | 26.9 | | | 30.5 | | 1.00 | 710 |
| 117 | 757.04 | 23.5 | 160 | 751.48 | 32.3 | 202 | 751.48 | 40.8 | 244 | 747.4 | 49.6 | 295 | 797.23 | 56.2 | 800 | 1.81 | 1450 |
| | | 15.5 | | | 21.4 | | | 27.0 | | | 32.8 | | | 37.2 | | 1.20 | 960 |
| | | 11.5 | | | 15.8 | | | 20.0 | | | 24.3 | | | 27.5 | | 0.89 | 710 |
| 117 | 855.70 | 20.8 | 160 | 844.56 | 28.8 | 202 | 844.56 | 36.3 | 244 | 844.81 | 43.9 | 295 | 901.13 | 49.7 | 900 | 1.61 | 1450 |
| | | 13.7 | | | 19.0 | | | 24.0 | | | 29.0 | | | 32.9 | | 1.07 | 960 |
| | | 10.2 | | | 14.1 | | | 17.8 | | | 21.5 | | | 24.3 | | 0.79 | 710 |
| 117 | 956.3 | 18.6 | 160 | 943.84 | 25.7 | 202 | 943.84 | 32.5 | 244 | 937.9 | 39.5 | 295 | 1000.4 | 44.8 | 1000 | 1.45 | 1450 |
| | | 12.3 | | | 17.0 | | | 21.5 | | | 26.2 | | | 29.6 | | 0.96 | 960 |
| | | 9.1 | | | 12.6 | | | 15.9 | | | 19.3 | | | 21.9 | | 0.71 | 710 |
| 117 | 1107.3 | 16.0 | 160 | 1092.4 | 23.6 | 202 | 1092.9 | 29.8 | 244 | 1077.6 | 34.4 | 295 | 1149.5 | 39.0 | 1120 | 1.29 | 1450 |
| | | 10.6 | | | 15.6 | | | 19.7 | | | 22.8 | | | 25.8 | | 0.86 | 960 |
| | | 7.9 | | | 11.6 | | | 14.6 | | | 16.8 | | | 19.1 | | 0.63 | 710 |
| 117 | 1214.4 | 14.6 | 160 | 1198.6 | 20.3 | 202 | 1198.6 | 25.6 | 244 | 1191.1 | 31.1 | 295 | 1270.5 | 35.3 | 1250 | 1.16 | 1450 |
| | | 9.7 | | | 13.4 | | | 16.9 | | | 20.6 | | | 23.3 | | 0.77 | 960 |
| | | 7.2 | | | 9.9 | | | 12.5 | | | 15.2 | | | 17.3 | | 0.57 | 710 |
| 117 | 1317.4 | 13.5 | 160 | 1300.2 | 18.7 | 202 | 1300.2 | 23.6 | 244 | 1292.1 | 28.7 | 295 | 1378.2 | 32.5 | 1400 | 1.04 | 1450 |
| | | 8.9 | | | 12.4 | | | 15.6 | | | 19.0 | | | 21.5 | | 0.69 | 960 |
| | | 6.6 | | | 9.1 | | | 11.6 | | | 14.0 | | | 15.9 | | 0.51 | 710 |
| 117 | 1517 | 11.7 | 160 | 1497.3 | 16.4 | 202 | 1497.3 | 20.7 | 244 | 1487.8 | 24.9 | 295 | 1587 | 28.2 | 1600 | 0.91 | 1450 |
| | | 7.8 | | | 10.9 | | | 13.7 | | | 16.5 | | | 18.7 | | 0.60 | 960 |
| | | 5.7 | | | 8.0 | | | 10.2 | | | 12.2 | | | 13.8 | | 0.44 | 710 |
| 117 | 1722.8 | 10.3 | 160 | 1700.3 | 14.3 | 202 | 1700.3 | 18.0 | 244 | 1689.6 | 21.9 | 295 | 1802.3 | 24.9 | 1800 | 0.81 | 1450 |
| | | 6.8 | | | 9.5 | | | 11.9 | | | 14.5 | | | 16.5 | | 0.53 | 960 |
| | | 5.0 | | | 7.0 | | | 8.8 | | | 10.7 | | | 12.2 | | 0.39 | 710 |
| 117 | 1879.4 | 9.5 | 160 | 1854.9 | 13.1 | 202 | 1854.9 | 16.5 | 244 | 1843.2 | 20.1 | 295 | 1966.1 | 22.8 | 2000 | 0.73 | 1450 |
| | | 6.3 | | | 8.7 | | | 10.9 | | | 13.3 | | | 15.1 | | 0.48 | 960 |
| | | 4.6 | | | 6.4 | | | 8.1 | | | 9.8 | | | 11.2 | | 0.36 | 710 |
| 117 | 2159.4 | 8.2 | 160 | 2131.3 | 11.4 | 202 | 2131.3 | 14.4 | 244 | 2117.8 | 17.5 | 295 | 2259.0 | 19.8 | 2240 | 0.65 | 1450 |
| | | 5.4 | | | 7.5 | | | 9.5 | | | 11.6 | | | 13.1 | | 0.43 | 960 |
| | | 4.0 | | | 5.6 | | | 7.0 | | | 8.6 | | | 9.7 | | 0.32 | 710 |
| 117 | 2413.0 | 7.4 | 160 | 2381.6 | 10.2 | 202 | 2381.6 | 12.9 | 244 | 2366.6 | 15.7 | 295 | 2524.4 | 17.7 | 2500 | 0.58 | 1450 |
| | | 4.9 | | | 6.8 | | | 8.5 | | | 10.4 | | | 11.7 | | 0.38 | 960 |
| | | 3.6 | | | 5.0 | | | 6.3 | | | 7.7 | | | 8.7 | | 0.28 | 710 |
| 117 | 2654.0 | 6.7 | 160 | 2604.9 | 9.3 | 202 | 2604.9 | 11.8 | 244 | 2588.4 | 14.3 | 295 | 2761.0 | 16.2 | 2800 | 0.52 | 1450 |
| | | 4.5 | | | 6.2 | | | 7.8 | | | 9.5 | | | 10.7 | | 0.34 | 960 |
| | | 3.3 | | | 4.6 | | | 5.8 | | | 7.0 | | | 7.9 | | 0.25 | 710 |
| 117 | 3054.0 | 5.8 | 160 | 3014.2 | 8.1 | 202 | 3014.2 | 10.2 | 244 | 2995.2 | 12.4 | 295 | 3194.9 | 14.0 | 3150 | 0.46 | 1450 |
| | | 3.9 | | | 5.3 | | | 6.7 | | | 8.2 | | | 9.3 | | 0.30 | 960 |
| | | 2.8 | | | 3.9 | | | 5.0 | | | 6.1 | | | 6.9 | | 0.23 | 710 |
| 117 | 3538.1 | 5.0 | 160 | 3463.7 | 7.0 | 202 | 3463.7 | 8.9 | 244 | 3470.1 | 10.7 | 295 | 3701.4 | 12.1 | 3550 | 0.41 | 1450 |
| | | 3.3 | | | 4.6 | | | 5.9 | | | 7.1 | | | 8.0 | | 0.27 | 960 |
| | | 2.5 | | | 3.4 | | | 4.3 | | | 5.2 | | | 5.9 | | 0.20 | 710 |
| 117 | 4099.0 | 4.3 | 160 | 4012.7 | 6.1 | 202 | 4012.7 | 7.6 | 244 | 4020.2 | 9.2 | 295 | 4288.2 | 10.4 | 4000 | 0.36 | 1450 |



P3K..传动能力表: (i=560~4000) (续前页)

P3K..(i=560-4000)(continued):

| n1 (r/min) | n2N (r/min) | iN | P3..20 | | | P3..21 | | | P3..22 | | | P3..23 | | | P3..24 | | | P3..25 | | |
|---------------|----------------|------|---------------|--------|-------------|---------------|--------|-------------|---------------|--------|-------------|---------------|--------|-------------|---------------|--------|-------------|---------------|--------|-------------|
| | | | T2N (kN·m) | iex | P1N (kW) |
| 1450 | 2.59 | 560 | 354 | 580.56 | 92.6 | 392 | 580.56 | 103 | 450 | 580.56 | 118 | 513 | 593.88 | 131 | 592 | 593.88 | 151 | 684 | 593.88 | 175 |
| 960 | 1.71 | | | | 61.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 1.27 | | | | 45.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 2.30 | 630 | 354 | 656.22 | 81.9 | 392 | 656.22 | 91 | 450 | 656.22 | 104 | 513 | 667.44 | 117 | 592 | 667.44 | 135 | 684 | 667.44 | 156 |
| 960 | 1.52 | | | | 54.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 1.13 | | | | 40.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 2.04 | 710 | 354 | 718.27 | 74.8 | 392 | 718.27 | 83 | 450 | 718.27 | 95 | 513 | 730.55 | 107 | 592 | 730.55 | 123 | 684 | 730.55 | 142 |
| 960 | 1.35 | | | | 49.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 1.00 | | | | 36.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 1.81 | 800 | 354 | 797.23 | 67.4 | 392 | 797.23 | 75 | 450 | 797.23 | 86 | 513 | 810.87 | 96 | 592 | 810.87 | 111 | 684 | 810.87 | 128 |
| 960 | 1.20 | | | | 44.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 0.89 | | | | 33.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 1.61 | 900 | 354 | 901.13 | 59.7 | 392 | 901.13 | 66 | 450 | 901.13 | 76 | 513 | 916.54 | 85 | 592 | 916.54 | 98 | 684 | 916.54 | 113 |
| 960 | 1.07 | | | | 39.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 0.79 | | | | 29.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 1.45 | 1000 | 354 | 1000.4 | 53.7 | 392 | 1000.4 | 60 | 450 | 1000.4 | 68 | 513 | 1004.7 | 78 | 592 | 1004.7 | 89 | 684 | 1004.7 | 103 |
| 960 | 0.96 | | | | 35.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 0.71 | | | | 26.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 1.29 | 1120 | 354 | 1149.5 | 46.8 | 392 | 1149.5 | 52 | 450 | 1149.5 | 59 | 513 | 1169.1 | 67 | 592 | 1169.1 | 77 | 684 | 1169.1 | 89 |
| 960 | 0.86 | | | | 31.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 0.63 | | | | 22.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 1.16 | 1250 | 354 | 1270.5 | 42.3 | 392 | 1270.5 | 47 | 450 | 1270.5 | 54 | 513 | 1292.2 | 60 | 592 | 1292.2 | 70 | 684 | 1292.2 | 80 |
| 960 | 0.77 | | | | 28.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 0.57 | | | | 20.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 1.04 | 1400 | 354 | 1378.2 | 39.0 | 392 | 1378.2 | 43 | 450 | 1378.2 | 50 | 513 | 1401.8 | 56 | 592 | 1401.8 | 64 | 684 | 1401.8 | 74 |
| 960 | 0.69 | | | | 25.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 0.51 | | | | 19.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 0.91 | 1600 | 354 | 1587 | 33.9 | 392 | 1587 | 38 | 450 | 1587 | 43 | 513 | 1614.2 | 48 | 592 | 1614.2 | 56 | 684 | 1614.2 | 64 |
| 960 | 0.60 | | | | 22.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 0.44 | | | | 16.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 0.81 | 1800 | 354 | 1802.3 | 29.8 | 392 | 1802.3 | 33 | 450 | 1802.3 | 38 | 513 | 1850.4 | 42 | 592 | 1850.4 | 49 | 684 | 1850.4 | 56 |
| 960 | 0.53 | | | | 19.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 0.39 | | | | 14.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 0.73 | 2000 | 354 | 1966.1 | 27.3 | 392 | 1966.1 | 30 | 450 | 1966.1 | 35 | 513 | 1999.7 | 39 | 592 | 1999.7 | 45 | 684 | 1999.7 | 52 |
| 960 | 0.48 | | | | 18.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 0.36 | | | | 13.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 0.65 | 2240 | 354 | 2259.0 | 23.8 | 392 | 2259.0 | 26 | 450 | 2259.0 | 30 | 513 | 2297.7 | 34 | 592 | 2297.7 | 39 | 684 | 2297.7 | 45 |
| 960 | 0.43 | | | | 15.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 0.32 | | | | 11.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 0.58 | 2500 | 354 | 2524.4 | 21.3 | 392 | 2524.4 | 24 | 450 | 2524.4 | 27 | 513 | 2567.6 | 30 | 592 | 2567.6 | 35 | 684 | 2567.6 | 40 |
| 960 | 0.38 | | | | 14.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | 0.28 | | | | 10.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1450 | 0.52 | 2800 | 354 | 2761.0 | 19.5 | 392 | 2761.0 | 21.6 | 450 | | | | | | | | | | | |



| P3..26 | | | P3..27 | | | P3..28 | | | P3..29 | | | P3..30 | | | P3..31 ~ P3..36 | | | i _N | n _{2N} (r/min) | n ₁ (r/min) |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | T _{2N} (kN·m) | i _{ex} | P _{1N} (kW) | | | |
| 763 | 593.88 | 195 | 852 | 580.56 | 223 | 950 | 580.56 | 248 | 1060 | 580.56 | 277 | 1200 | 580.56 | 314 | | | | 560 | 2.59 | 1450 |
| | | 129 | | | 148 | | | 165 | | | 184 | | | 208 | | | | | 1.71 | 960 |
| | | 96 | | | 109 | | | 122 | | | 136 | | | 154 | | | | | 1.27 | 710 |
| 763 | 667.44 | 174 | 852 | 656.22 | 197 | 950 | 656.22 | 220 | 1060 | 656.22 | 245 | 1200 | 656.22 | 278 | | | | 630 | 2.30 | 1450 |
| | | 115 | | | 131 | | | 146 | | | 162 | | | 184 | | | | | 1.52 | 960 |
| | | 85 | | | 97 | | | 108 | | | 120 | | | 136 | | | | | 1.13 | 710 |
| 763 | 730.55 | 159 | 852 | 718.27 | 180 | 950 | 718.27 | 201 | 1060 | 718.27 | 224 | 1200 | 718.27 | 254 | | | | 710 | 2.04 | 1450 |
| | | 105 | | | 119 | | | 133 | | | 148 | | | 168 | | | | | 1.35 | 960 |
| | | 78 | | | 88 | | | 98 | | | 110 | | | 124 | | | | | 1.00 | 710 |
| 763 | 810.87 | 143 | 852 | 797.23 | 162 | 950 | 797.23 | 181 | 1060 | 797.23 | 202 | 1200 | 797.23 | 229 | | | | 800 | 1.81 | 1450 |
| | | 95 | | | 107 | | | 120 | | | 134 | | | 151 | | | | | 1.20 | 960 |
| | | 70 | | | 79 | | | 89 | | | 99 | | | 112 | | | | | 0.89 | 710 |
| 763 | 916.54 | 126 | 852 | 901.13 | 144 | 950 | 901.13 | 160 | 1060 | 901.13 | 179 | 1200 | 901.13 | 202 | | | | 900 | 1.61 | 1450 |
| | | 84 | | | 95 | | | 106 | | | 118 | | | 134 | | | | | 1.07 | 960 |
| | | 62 | | | 70 | | | 78 | | | 87 | | | 99 | | | | | 0.79 | 710 |
| 763 | 1004.7 | 115 | 852 | 987.8 | 129 | 950 | 987.8 | 144 | 1060 | 987.8 | 161 | 1200 | 987.8 | 182 | | | | 1000 | 1.45 | 1450 |
| | | 76 | | | 86 | | | 95 | | | 107 | | | 121 | | | | | 0.96 | 960 |
| | | 56 | | | 63 | | | 71 | | | 79 | | | 89 | | | | | 0.71 | 710 |
| 763 | 1169.1 | 99 | 852 | 1149.5 | 113 | 950 | 1149.5 | 125 | 1060 | 1149.5 | 140 | 1200 | 1149.5 | 159 | | | | 1120 | 1.29 | 1450 |
| | | 66 | | | 75 | | | 83 | | | 93 | | | 105 | | | | | 0.86 | 960 |
| | | 49 | | | 55 | | | 61 | | | 69 | | | 78 | | | | | 0.63 | 710 |
| 763 | 1992.2 | 90 | 852 | 1270.5 | 102 | 950 | 1270.5 | 114 | 1060 | 1270.5 | 127 | 1200 | 1270.5 | 143 | | | | 1250 | 1.16 | 1450 |
| | | 59 | | | 67 | | | 75 | | | 84 | | | 95 | | | | | 0.77 | 960 |
| | | 44 | | | 50 | | | 56 | | | 62 | | | 70 | | | | | 0.57 | 710 |
| 763 | 1401.8 | 83 | 852 | 1459.4 | 94 | 950 | 1459.4 | 105 | 1060 | 1459.4 | 117 | 1200 | 1459.4 | 132 | | | | 1400 | 1.04 | 1450 |
| | | 55 | | | 62 | | | 69 | | | 77 | | | 88 | | | | | 0.69 | 960 |
| | | 40 | | | 46 | | | 51 | | | 57 | | | 65 | | | | | 0.51 | 710 |
| 763 | 1614.2 | 72 | 852 | 1587 | 82 | 950 | 1587 | 91 | 1060 | 1587 | 101 | 1200 | 1587 | 115 | | | | 1600 | 0.91 | 1450 |
| | | 48 | | | 54 | | | 60 | | | 67 | | | 76 | | | | | 0.60 | 960 |
| | | 35 | | | 40 | | | 45 | | | 50 | | | 56 | | | | | 0.44 | 710 |
| 763 | 1850.4 | 63 | 852 | 1819.3 | 72 | 950 | 1819.3 | 80 | 1060 | 1819.3 | 89 | 1200 | 1819.3 | 101 | | | | 1800 | 0.81 | 1450 |
| | | 41 | | | 48 | | | 53 | | | 59 | | | 67 | | | | | 0.53 | 960 |
| | | 31 | | | 35 | | | 39 | | | 44 | | | 50 | | | | | 0.39 | 710 |
| 763 | 1999.7 | 58 | 852 | 1966.1 | 66 | 950 | 1966.1 | 73 | 1060 | 1966.1 | 82 | 1200 | 1966.1 | 93 | | | | 2000 | 0.73 | 1450 |
| | | 38 | | | 44 | | | 49 | | | 54 | | | 61 | | | | | 0.48 | 960 |
| | | 28 | | | 32 | | | 36 | | | 40 | | | 45 | | | | | 0.36 | 710 |
| 763 | 2297.7 | 50 | 852 | 2259.0 | 57 | 950 | 2259.0 | 64 | 1060 | 2259.0 | 71 | 1200 | 2259.0 | 81 | | | | 2240 | 0.65 | 1450 |
| | | 33 | | | 38 | | | 42 | | | 47 | | | 53 | | | | | 0.43 | 960 |
| | | 25 | | | 28 | | | 31 | | | 35 | | | 39 | | | | | 0.32 | 710 |
| 763 | 2567.6 | 45 | 852 | 2524.4 | 51 | 950 | 2524.4 | 57 | 1060 | 2524.4 | 64 | 1200 | 2524.4 | 72 | | | | 2500 | 0.58 | 1450 |
| | | 30 | | | 34 | | | 38 | | | 42 | | | 48 | | | | | 0.38 | 960 |
| | | 22 | | | 25 | | | 28 | | | 31 | | | 35 | | | | | 0.28 | 710 |
| 763 | 2808.3 | 41 | 852 | 2761.0 | 47 | 950 | 2761.0 | 52 | 1060 | 2761.0 | 58 | 1200 | 2761.0 | 66 | | | | 2800 | 0.52 | 1450 |
| | | 27 | | | 31 | | | 35 | | | 39 | | | 44 | | | | | 0.34 | 960 |
| | | 20 | | | 23 | | | 26 | | | 29 | | | 32 | | | | | 0.25 | 710 |
| 763 | 3249.6 | 36 | 852 | 3194.9 | 40 | 950 | 3194.9 | 45 | 1060 | 3194.9 | 50 | 1200 | 3194.9 | 57 | | | | 3150 | 0 | |



6.6 P 系列额定热容量：

6.6.1 P2N..热容量(安装方位B5):

| 风速 Wind velocity | 规 格 Size PG1 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19/20 | 21/22 | 23/24 | 25/26 | 27/28 | 29/30 | 31/32 | 33/34 | 35/36 |
|---|--------------------|--|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | 狭小空间安装风速≥0.5m/s Small confined spaces Wind velocity≥0.5m/s | 21 | 26 | 32 | 42 | 49 | 65 | 75 | 92 | 100 | 119 | 142 | 174 | 201 | 242 | 287 | 326 | 366 |
| 大厅或大车间安装 风速≥1.4m/s Large halls or workshops Wind velocity≥1.4m/s | | 29 | 37 | 45 | 60 | 69 | 92 | 106 | 130 | 147 | 169 | 201 | 246 | 285 | 343 | 406 | 462 | 519 | 619 |
| 室外安装 风速≥3.7m/s In the open Wind velocity≥3.7m/s | | 39 | 50 | 60 | 80 | 93 | 125 | 143 | 175 | 191 | 228 | 272 | 333 | 386 | 464 | 505 | 626 | 702 | 838 |

6.6.2 P2S..热容量(安装方位 B52\B53\B54):

| 风速 Wind velocity | 规 格 Size PG1 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19/20 | 21/22 | 23/24 | 25/26 | 27/28 | 29/30 | 31/32 | 33/34 | 35/36 |
|---|--------------------|--|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | 狭小空间安装风速≥0.5m/s Small confined spaces Wind velocity≥0.5m/s | 15 | 20 | 24 | 32 | 36 | 49 | 56 | 69 | 75 | 89 | 106 | 130 | 151 | 182 | 215 | 245 | 275 |
| 大厅或大车间安装 风速≥1.4m/s Large halls or workshops Wind velocity≥1.4m/s | | 22 | 28 | 34 | 45 | 52 | 69 | 79 | 97 | 106 | 127 | 151 | 185 | 214 | 257 | 305 | 347 | 389 | 464 |
| 室外安装 风速≥3.7m/s In the open Wind velocity≥3.7m/s | | 29 | 38 | 45 | 60 | 70 | 94 | 107 | 132 | 143 | 171 | 204 | 250 | 289 | 348 | 412 | 469 | 527 | 628 |

6.6.3 P3N..热容量(安装方位B5):

| 风速 Wind velocity | 规 格 Size PG1 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19/20 | 21/22 | 23/24 | 25/26 | 27/28 | 29/30 | 31/32 | 33/34 | 35/36 |
|---|--------------------|--|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | 狭小空间安装风速≥0.5m/s Small confined spaces Wind velocity≥0.5m/s | 14 | 18 | 22 | 29 | 34 | 46 | 52 | 64 | 70 | 83 | 99 | 121 | 141 | 169 | 200 | 228 | 256 |
| 大厅或大车间安装 风速≥1.4m/s Large halls or workshops Wind velocity≥1.4m/s | | 20 | 26 | 31 | 41 | 48 | 64 | 74 | 91 | 99 | 118 | 140 | 172 | 199 | 240 | 284 | 323 | 362 | 432 |
| 室外安装 风速≥3.7m/s In the open Wind velocity≥3.7m/s | | 28 | 35 | 42 | 56 | 65 | 87 | 100 | 123 | 133 | 159 | 190 | 233 | 269 | 324 | 384 | 437 | 490 | 585 |

6.6.4 P3S..热容量(安装方位 B52\B53\B54):

| 风速 Wind velocity | 规 格 Size PG1 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19/20 | 21/22 | 23/24 | 25/26 | 27/28 | 29/30 | 31/32 | 33/34 | 35/36 |
|---|--------------------|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | 狭小空间安装风速≥0.5m/s Small confined spaces Wind velocity≥0.5m/s | 12 | 15 | 18 | 24 | 28 | 40 | 43 | 53 | 57 | 69 | 82 | 100 | 116 | 139 | 165 | 188 | 211 |
| 大厅或大车间安装 风速≥1.4m/s Large halls or workshops Wind velocity≥1.4m/s | | 17 | 21 | 26 | 34 | 40 | 53 | 61 | 75 | 81 | 97 | 116 | 142 | 164 | 197 | 234 | 266 | 298 | 356 |
| 室外安装 风速≥3.7m/s In the open Wind velocity≥3.7m/s | | 23 | 29 | 35 | 46 | 54 | 72 | 82 | 101 | 110 | 131 | 156 | 192 | 222 | 267 | 316 | 360 | 404 | 482 |

注：其它安装方位热容量,请来电咨询。

Note: Thermal capacity of other mounting positions on request.



6.6.5 P2L..热容量(安装方位 B52\B53\B54):

| 风速 Wind velocity | 规格 Size PG1 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19/20 | 21/22 | 23/24 | 25/26 | 27/28 | 29/30 | 31 ~ 36 |
|---|-------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| 狭小空间安装风速 $\geq 0.5 \text{m/s}$ Small confined spaces Wind velocity $\geq 0.5 \text{m/s}$ | | 14 | 18 | 22 | 29 | 34 | 46 | 52 | 64 | 70 | 83 | 99 | 121 | 141 | 169 | 200 | |
| 大厅或大车间安装 风速 $\geq 1.4 \text{m/s}$ Large halls or workshops Wind velocity $\geq 1.4 \text{m/s}$ | | 20 | 26 | 31 | 41 | 48 | 64 | 74 | 91 | 99 | 118 | 140 | 172 | 199 | 240 | 284 | 敬请垂询 On request |
| 室外安装 风速 $\geq 3.7 \text{m/s}$ In the open Wind velocity $\geq 3.7 \text{m/s}$ | | 28 | 35 | 42 | 56 | 65 | 87 | 100 | 123 | 133 | 159 | 190 | 233 | 269 | 324 | 384 | |

6.6.6 P2K..热容量(安装方位 B52\B53\B54):

| 风速 Wind velocity | 规格 Size PG1 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19/20 |
|---|-------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-------|
| 狭小空间安装风速 $\geq 0.5 \text{m/s}$ Small confined spaces Wind velocity $\geq 0.5 \text{m/s}$ | | 12 | 15 | 18 | 24 | 28 | 38 | 44 | 53 | 58 | 69 |
| 大厅或大车间安装 风速 $\geq 1.4 \text{m/s}$ Large halls or workshops Wind velocity $\geq 1.4 \text{m/s}$ | | 17 | 22 | 26 | 35 | 40 | 54 | 62 | 76 | 82 | 98 |
| 室外安装 风速 $\geq 3.7 \text{m/s}$ In the open Wind velocity $\geq 3.7 \text{m/s}$ | | 23 | 29 | 35 | 47 | 54 | 73 | 83 | 102 | 111 | 133 |

6.6.7 P3K..热容量(安装方位 B52\B53\B54):

| 风速 Wind velocity | 规格 Size PG1 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19/20 | 21/22 | 23/24 | 25/26 | 27/28 | 29/30 | 31 ~ 36 |
|---|-------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| 狭小空间安装风速 $\geq 0.5 \text{m/s}$ Small confined spaces Wind velocity $\geq 0.5 \text{m/s}$ | | 10 | 12 | 15 | 20 | 23 | 31 | 35 | 43 | 47 | 56 | 67 | 82 | 95 | 109 | 125 | |
| 大厅或大车间安装 风速 $\geq 1.4 \text{m/s}$ Large halls or workshops Wind velocity $\geq 1.4 \text{m/s}$ | | 14 | 17 | 21 | 28 | 33 | 44 | 50 | 61 | 66 | 79 | 95 | 116 | 106 | 125 | 144 | 敬请垂询 On request |
| 室外安装 风速 $\geq 3.7 \text{m/s}$ In the open Wind velocity $\geq 3.7 \text{m/s}$ | | 19 | 24 | 28 | 38 | 44 | 59 | 67 | 83 | 90 | 107 | 128 | 157 | 166 | 195 | 225 | |

注：其它安装方位热容量，请来电咨询。

Note: Thermal capacity of other mounting positions on request.



7 输出轴径向力Fr2 (N) :

7 Radial force on output shaft:

| n2N (r/min) | Fr2 (N) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19-20 | 21-22 | 23-24 | 25-26 | 27-28 |
| 56 ~ 71 | 9538 | 23353 | 32518 | 42407 | 34737 | 41183 | 72297 | 64454 | 69713 | 70477 | 99136 | 99347 | 123583 | 126071 |
| 50 ~ 56 | 9905 | 24252 | 33770 | 44039 | 36075 | 42768 | 75080 | 66935 | 72396 | 73190 | 102952 | 103171 | 128341 | 130925 |
| 45 ~ 50 | 10302 | 25223 | 35122 | 45803 | 37519 | 44481 | 78086 | 69616 | 75295 | 76121 | 107075 | 107302 | 133480 | 136167 |
| 40 ~ 45 | 10720 | 26249 | 36550 | 47665 | 39044 | 46289 | 81261 | 72446 | 78356 | 79215 | 111428 | 111665 | 138907 | 141703 |
| 35.5 ~ 40 | 11155 | 27314 | 38033 | 49599 | 40629 | 48167 | 84559 | 75386 | 81536 | 82430 | 115950 | 116196 | 144544 | 147454 |
| 31.5 ~ 35.5 | 11602 | 28408 | 39556 | 51585 | 42256 | 50096 | 87945 | 78404 | 84801 | 85731 | 120593 | 120849 | 150332 | 153358 |
| 28 ~ 31.5 | 12017 | 29423 | 40970 | 53429 | 43766 | 51887 | 91088 | 81207 | 87832 | 88795 | 124903 | 125169 | 155705 | 158840 |
| 25 ~ 28 | 12479 | 30556 | 42547 | 55486 | 45451 | 53884 | 94595 | 84333 | 91214 | 92214 | 129712 | 129988 | 161700 | 164955 |
| 22.4 ~ 25 | 12979 | 31779 | 44251 | 57708 | 47271 | 56042 | 98383 | 87710 | 94866 | 95906 | 134906 | 135193 | 168175 | 171560 |
| 20 ~ 22.4 | 13507 | 33071 | 46050 | 60054 | 49193 | 58320 | 102382 | 91276 | 98723 | 99805 | 140390 | 140689 | 175011 | 178534 |
| 18 ~ 20 | 14055 | 34413 | 47919 | 62491 | 51189 | 60687 | 106537 | 94980 | 102729 | 103856 | 146088 | 146398 | 182114 | 185780 |
| 16 ~ 18 | 14618 | 35791 | 49838 | 64993 | 53239 | 63117 | 110803 | 98783 | 106843 | 108014 | 151937 | 152260 | 189406 | 193219 |
| 14 ~ 16 | 15140 | 37071 | 51619 | 67316 | 55142 | 65373 | 114764 | 102314 | 110662 | 111875 | 157368 | 157703 | 196176 | 200125 |
| 12.5 ~ 14 | 15723 | 38498 | 53606 | 69908 | 57265 | 67890 | 119182 | 106253 | 114922 | 116182 | 163427 | 163774 | 203729 | 207830 |
| 11.2 ~ 12.5 | 16309 | 39933 | 55605 | 72514 | 59400 | 70421 | 123626 | 110215 | 119207 | 120514 | 169520 | 169880 | 211325 | 215578 |
| ≤11.2 | 16937 | 41471 | 57746 | 75306 | 61687 | 73132 | 128385 | 114458 | 123796 | 125153 | 176046 | 176420 | 219460 | 223878 |

备注：各规格更低的输出转速按以上最大的Fr2值。

Note: For lower output speed, apply the largest Fr2 value in each type.



8 外形尺寸图表：

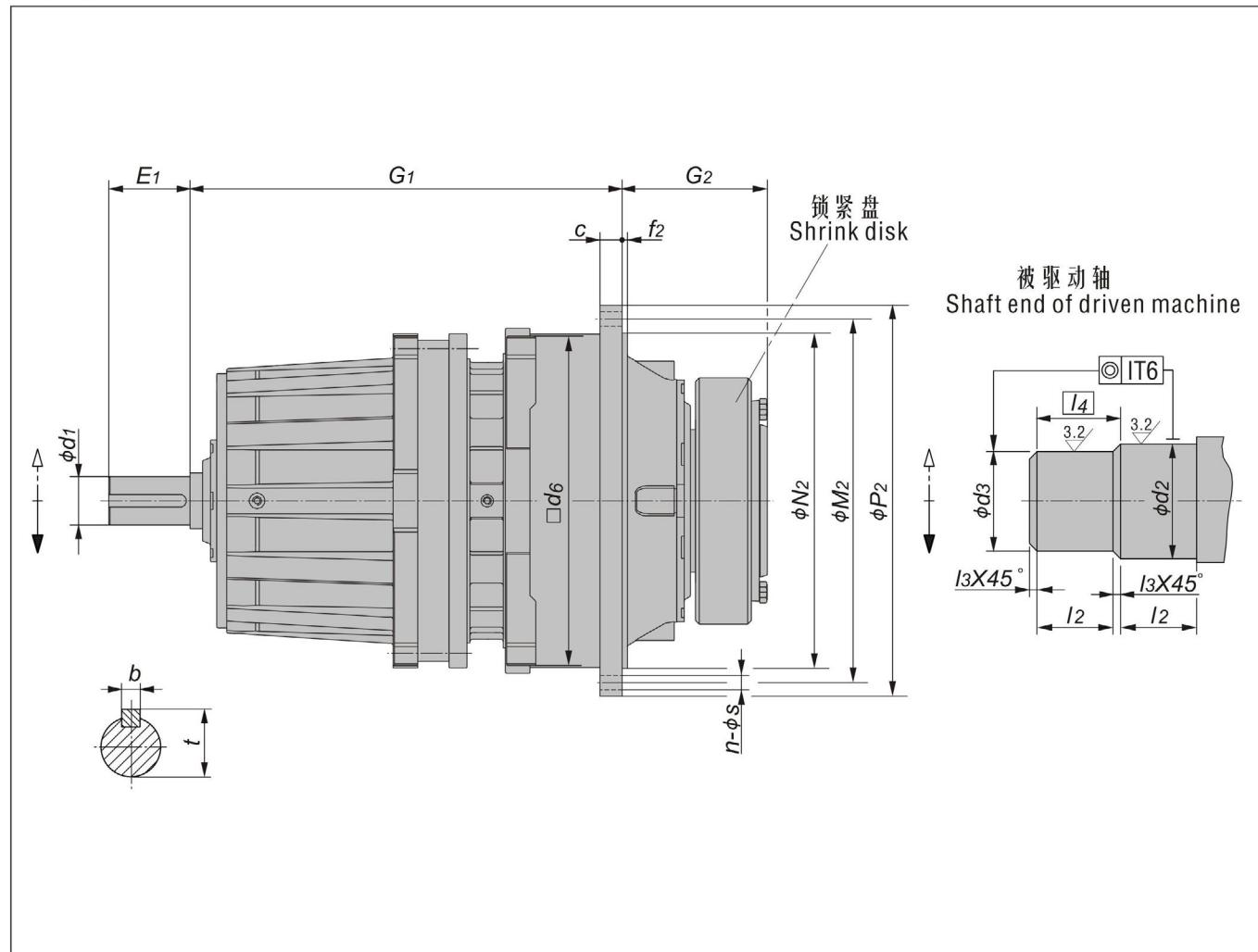
8.1 齿轮箱尺寸图：

P2NA..

iN = 25 ... 40

8 Outline Dimensions:

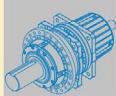
8.1 Gear unit:



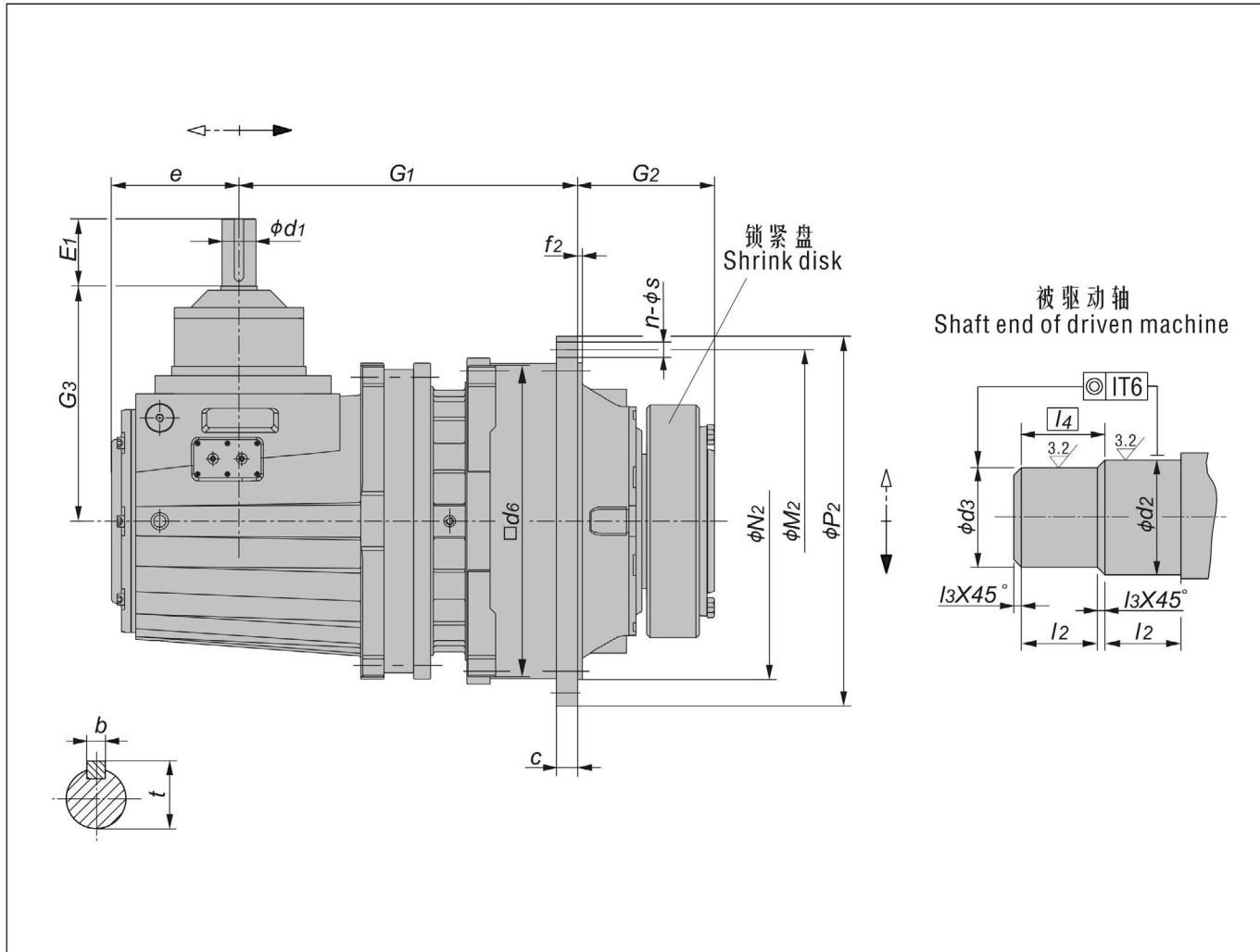
| P2NA.. 規格 Size | 額定输出扭矩 Nominal output torque T2N (N·m) | 输入轴尺寸 Input shaft | | | | c | d2 | d3 | d6 | f2 | G1 | G2 | l2 | l3 | I4 | M2 | N2 | P2 | 法兰孔尺寸 Flange bolts | | 重量* Weight (kg) |
|----------------------|---|----------------------|-----|----|------|-----|-------|-------|------|--------------------|--------|-------|-------|-----|-------|------|--------|------|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|
| | | d1 | E1 | b | t | | | | | | | | | | | | | | n | s | |
| 09 | 22 000 | 55m6 | 90 | 16 | 59 | 24 | 120h6 | 115h6 | 356 | 6 ^{±1.5} | 469 | 165 | 65 | 2.5 | 67.5 | 388 | 350h7 | 428 | 24 | 18 | 145 |
| 10 | 31 000 | 55m6 | 90 | 16 | 59 | 28 | 130h6 | 125h6 | 400 | 8 ^{±1.5} | 489 | 174 | 70 | 2.5 | 72.5 | 436 | 394h7 | 472 | 28 | 18 | 195 |
| 11 | 42 000 | 70m6 | 120 | 20 | 74.5 | 32 | 140h6 | 135h6 | 436 | 8 ^{±1.5} | 579 | 204 | 82.5 | 2.5 | 85.0 | 485 | 425h7 | 525 | 20 | 22 | 280 |
| 12 | 60 000 | 70m6 | 120 | 20 | 74.5 | 34 | 160h6 | 155h6 | 510 | 9 ^{±1.5} | 593 | 224 | 90 | 2.5 | 92.5 | 555 | 495h7 | 605 | 20 | 26 | 425 |
| 13 | 83 000 | 80m6 | 140 | 22 | 85 | 39 | 180g6 | 175g6 | 554 | 11 ^{±1.5} | 714 | 241 | 95 | 2.5 | 97.5 | 595 | 535h7 | 645 | 24 | 26 | 540 |
| 14 | 117 000 | 80m6 | 140 | 22 | 85 | 42 | 210g6 | 205g6 | 629 | 9 | 737 | 278 | 105 | 2.5 | 107.5 | 665 | 610h7 | 720 | 32 | 26 | 805 |
| 16 | 160 000 | 95m6 | 160 | 25 | 100 | 44 | 230g6 | 225g6 | 680 | 10 | 851 | 285 | 110 | 2.5 | 112.5 | 715 | 660h7 | 770 | 36 | 26 | 1030 |
| 17 | 202 000 | 95m6 | 160 | 25 | 100 | 50 | 250g6 | 245g6 | 775 | 10 | 877 | 294 | 120 | 2.5 | 122.5 | 830 | 750h7 | 895 | 24 | 33 | 1500 |
| 18 | 244 000 | 110m6 | 180 | 28 | 116 | 50 | 260g6 | 255g6 | 815 | 10 | 1006 | 303 | 120 | 2.5 | 122.5 | 865 | 785h7 | 930 | 32 | 33 | 1900 |
| 19 | 295 000 | 110m6 | 180 | 28 | 116 | 56 | 280g6 | 275g6 | 870 | 12 | 1029.5 | 327.5 | 135 | 2.5 | 137.5 | 915 | 840h7 | 980 | 36 | 33 | 2000 |
| 20 | 354 000 | 110m6 | 180 | 28 | 116 | 56 | 300g6 | 295g6 | 870 | 12 | 1029.5 | 327.5 | 135 | 2.5 | 137.5 | 915 | 840h7 | 980 | 36 | 33 | 2100 |
| 21 | 392 000 | 120m6 | 210 | 32 | 127 | 62 | 310g6 | 305g6 | 960 | 24 | 1046 | 354 | 152 | 2.5 | 154.5 | 1025 | 935h7 | 1115 | 32 | 39 | 2650 |
| 22 | 450 000 | 120m6 | 210 | 32 | 127 | 62 | 330g6 | 325g6 | 960 | 24 | 1046 | 354 | 152 | 2.5 | 154.5 | 1025 | 935h7 | 1115 | 32 | 39 | 2800 |
| 23 | 513 000 | 130m6 | 210 | 32 | 137 | 68 | 350g6 | 345g6 | 1056 | 28 | 1150 | 380 | 164 | 2.5 | 166.5 | 1120 | 1025h7 | 1210 | 36 | 39 | 3450 |
| 24 | 592 000 | 130m6 | 210 | 32 | 137 | 68 | 360g6 | 355g6 | 1056 | 28 | 1150 | 380 | 164 | 2.5 | 166.5 | 1120 | 1025h7 | 1210 | 36 | 39 | 3900 |
| 25 | 684 000 | 140m6 | 240 | 36 | 148 | 74 | 380g6 | 375g6 | 1150 | 29 | 1241 | 407 | 180 | 2.5 | 182.5 | 1220 | 1115h7 | 1320 | 36 | 45 | 4750 |
| 26 | 763 000 | 140m6 | 240 | 36 | 148 | 74 | 400g6 | 395g6 | 1150 | 29 | 1241 | 407 | 180 | 2.5 | 182.5 | 1220 | 1115h7 | 1320 | 36 | 45 | 5150 |
| 27 | 852 000 | 150m6 | 240 | 36 | 158 | 81 | 430g6 | 425g6 | 1248 | 31 | 1379 | 453 | 191 | 2.5 | 193.5 | 1345 | 1215h7 | 1460 | 32 | 52 | 6100 |
| 28 | 950 000 | 150m6 | 240 | 36 | 158 | 81 | 450g6 | 445g6 | 1248 | 31 | 1379 | 453 | 191 | 2.5 | 193.5 | 1345 | 1215h7 | 1460 | 32 | 52 | 6550 |
| 29 | 1060 000 | 160m6 | 270 | 40 | 169 | 87 | 460g6 | 450g6 | 1355 | 34 | 1457 | 483 | 197.5 | 5 | 202.5 | 1450 | 1320h7 | 1565 | 36 | 52 | 7800 |
| 30 | 1200 000 | 160m6 | 270 | 40 | 169 | 87 | 480g6 | 470g6 | 1355 | 34 | 1457 | 483 | 197.5 | 5 | 202.5 | 1450 | 1320h7 | 1565 | 36 | 52 | 8300 |
| 31 | 1330 000 | 170m6 | 270 | 40 | 179 | 94 | 480g6 | 470g6 | 1443 | 36 | 1607 | 538 | 232 | 5 | 237.0 | 1545 | 1400h7 | 1665 | 32 | 62 | 10200 |
| 32 | 1500 000 | 170m6 | 270 | 40 | 179 | 94 | 510g6 | 500g6 | 1443 | 36 | 1607 | 538 | 232 | 5 | 237.0 | 1545 | 1400h7 | 1665 | 32 | 62 | 10700 |
| 33 | 1680 000 | 180m6 | 310 | 40 | 179 | 100 | 530g6 | 520g6 | 1536 | 36 | 1683 | 573 | 242 | 5 | 247.0 | 1635 | 1495h7 | 1755 | 36 | 62 | 12350 |
| 34 | 1920 000 | 180m6 | 310 | 45 | 190 | 100 | 570g6 | 560g6 | 1536 | 36 | 1683 | 573 | 242 | 5 | 247.0 | 1635 | 1495h7 | 1755 | 36 | 62 | 13150 |
| 35 | 2240 000 | 190m6 | 310 | 45 | 200 | 112 | 600g6 | 590g6 | 1720 | 40 | 1899 | 656 | 272 | 5 | 277.0 | 1825 | 1685h7 | 1945 | 40 | 62 | 17300 |
| 36 | 2600 000 | 190m6 | 310 | 45 | 200 | 112 | 640g6 | 630g6 | 1720 | 40 | 1899 | 656 | 272 | 5 | 277.0 | 1825 | 1685h7 | 1945 | 40 | 62 | 18400 |

注: *不包括缩紧盘和润滑油的重量。

Note: *Weight without shrink disk and oil.



P2LA..

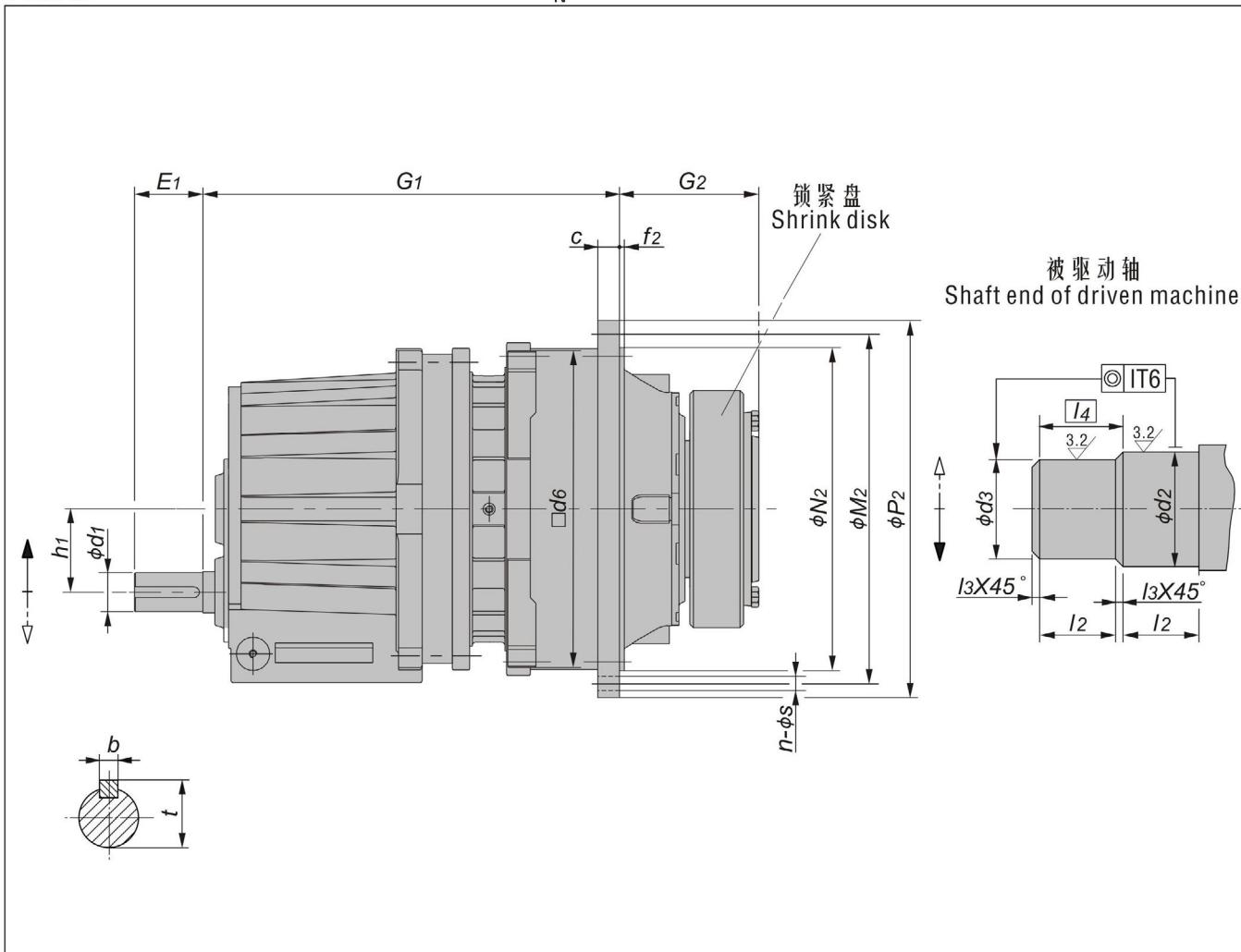
 $i_N = 31.5 \dots 100$ 

| P2LA.. 規格 Size | 額定輸 出扭矩 Nominal out- put torque T_{2N} (N · m) | 輸入軸尺寸 Input shaft | | | | | | | c | d2 | d3 | d6 | e | f2 | G1 | G2 | G3 | I2 | I3 | I4 | M2 | N2 | P2 | 法兰孔尺寸 Flange bolts | | 重量* Weight (kg) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|----------------------|-----|----|---------------------|-------|-----|----|------|----|-------|-------|------|-----|--------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|------|--------|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | i _N ≤90 | | | i _N ≥100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | d1 | E1 | b | t | d1 | E1 | b | t | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09 | 22 000 | 50k6 | 100 | 14 | 53.5 | 40k6 | 80 | 12 | 43 | 24 | 120h6 | 115h6 | 356 | 185 | 6±1.5 | 425 | 165 | 305 | 65 | 2.5 | 67.5 | 388 | 350h7 | 428 | 24 | 18 | 159 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 31 000 | 50k6 | 100 | 14 | 53.5 | 40k6 | 80 | 12 | 43 | 28 | 130h6 | 125h6 | 400 | 185 | 8±1.5 | 445 | 174 | 305 | 70 | 2.5 | 72.5 | 436 | 394h7 | 472 | 28 | 18 | 215 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 42 000 | 60m6 | 110 | 18 | 64 | 50k6 | 100 | 14 | 53.5 | 32 | 140h6 | 135h6 | 436 | 210 | 8±1.5 | 501 | 204 | 350 | 82.5 | 2.5 | 85.0 | 485 | 425h7 | 525 | 20 | 22 | 310 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 60 000 | 60m6 | 110 | 18 | 64 | 50k6 | 100 | 14 | 53.5 | 34 | 160h6 | 155h6 | 510 | 210 | 9±1.5 | 515 | 224 | 350 | 90 | 2.5 | 92.5 | 555 | 495h7 | 605 | 20 | 26 | 470 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 83 000 | 75m6 | 135 | 20 | 79.5 | 60m6 | 110 | 18 | 64 | 39 | 180g6 | 175g6 | 554 | 250 | 11±1.5 | 619 | 241 | 415 | 95 | 2.5 | 97.5 | 595 | 535h7 | 645 | 24 | 26 | 595 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 117 000 | 75m6 | 135 | 20 | 79.5 | 60m6 | 110 | 18 | 64 | 42 | 210g6 | 205g6 | 629 | 250 | 9 | 642 | 278 | 415 | 105 | 2.5 | 107.5 | 665 | 610h7 | 720 | 32 | 26 | 890 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 160 000 | 85m6 | 165 | 22 | 90 | 70m6 | 140 | 20 | 74.5 | 44 | 230g6 | 225g6 | 680 | 295 | 10 | 705 | 285 | 490 | 110 | 2.5 | 112.5 | 715 | 660h7 | 770 | 36 | 26 | 1137 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 202 000 | 85m6 | 165 | 22 | 90 | 70m6 | 140 | 20 | 74.5 | 50 | 250g6 | 245g6 | 775 | 295 | 10 | 731 | 294 | 490 | 120 | 2.5 | 122.5 | 830 | 750h7 | 895 | 24 | 33 | 1660 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 244 000 | 95m6 | 165 | 25 | 100 | 75m6 | 140 | 20 | 79.5 | 50 | 260g6 | 255g6 | 815 | 350 | 10 | 882 | 303 | 605 | 120 | 2.5 | 122.5 | 865 | 785h7 | 930 | 32 | 33 | 2100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 295 000 | 95m6 | 165 | 25 | 100 | 75m6 | 140 | 20 | 79.5 | 56 | 280g6 | 275g6 | 870 | 350 | 12 | 905.5 | 327.5 | 605 | 135 | 2.5 | 137.5 | 915 | 840h7 | 980 | 36 | 33 | 2200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 354 000 | 95m6 | 165 | 25 | 100 | 75m6 | 140 | 20 | 79.5 | 56 | 300g6 | 295g6 | 870 | 350 | 12 | 905.5 | 327.5 | 605 | 135 | 2.5 | 137.5 | 915 | 840h7 | 980 | 36 | 33 | 2300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 392 000 | 115m6 | 205 | 32 | 122 | 90m6 | 170 | 25 | 95 | 62 | 310g6 | 305g6 | 960 | 400 | 24 | 996 | 354 | 700 | 152 | 2.5 | 154.5 | 1025 | 935h7 | 1115 | 32 | 39 | 2930 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 450 000 | 115m6 | 205 | 32 | 122 | 90m6 | 170 | 25 | 95 | 62 | 330g6 | 325g6 | 960 | 400 | 24 | 996 | 354 | 700 | 152 | 2.5 | 154.5 | 1025 | 935h7 | 1115 | 32 | 39 | 3100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 513 000 | 115m6 | 205 | 32 | 122 | 90m6 | 170 | 25 | 95 | 68 | 350g6 | 345g6 | 1056 | 400 | 28 | 1055 | 380 | 700 | 164 | 2.5 | 166.5 | 1120 | 1025h7 | 1210 | 36 | 39 | 3800 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 592 000 | 115m6 | 205 | 32 | 122 | 90m6 | 170 | 25 | 95 | 68 | 360g6 | 355g6 | 1056 | 400 | 28 | 1055 | 380 | 700 | 164 | 2.5 | 166.5 | 1120 | 1025h7 | 1210 | 36 | 39 | 4300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 684 000 | 140m6 | 245 | 36 | 148 | 110m6 | 210 | 28 | 116 | 74 | 380g6 | 375g6 | 1150 | 475 | 29 | 1138 | 407 | 835 | 180 | 2.5 | 182.5 | 1220 | 1115h7 | 1320 | 36 | 45 | 5250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 763 000 | 140m6 | 245 | 36 | 148 | 110m6 | 210 | 28 | 116 | 74 | 400g6 | 395g6 | 1150 | 475 | 29 | 1138 | 407 | 835 | 180 | 2.5 | 182.5 | 1220 | 1115h7 | 1320 | 36 | 45 | 5660 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 852 000 | 140m6 | 245 | 36 | 148 | 110m6 | 210 | 28 | 116 | 81 | 430g6 | 425g6 | 1248 | 475 | 31 | 1272 | 453 | 835 | 191 | 2.5 | 193.5 | 1345 | 1215h7 | 1460 | 32 | 52 | 6680 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 950 000 | 140m6 | 245 | 36 | 148 | 110m6 | 210 | 28 | 116 | 81 | 450g6 | 445g6 | 1248 | 475 | 31 | 1272 | 453 | 835 | 191 | 2.5 | 193.5 | 1345 | 1215h7 | 1460 | 32 | 52 | 7180 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 1060 000 | 150m6 | 245 | 40 | 169 | 115m6 | 210 | 32 | 122 | 87 | 460g6 | 450g6 | 1355 | 530 | 34 | 1367 | 483 | 945 | 197.5 | 5 | 202.5 | 1450 | 1320h7 | 1565 | 36 | 52 | 8500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 1200 000 | 150m6 | 245 | 40 | 169 | 115m6 | 210 | 32 | 122 | 87 | 480g6 | 470g6 | 1355 | 530 | 34 | 1367 | 483 | 945 | 197.5 | 5 | 202.5 | 1450 | 1320h7 | 1565 | 36 | 52 | 9070 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



P2SA..

$$i_N = 45 \dots 125$$



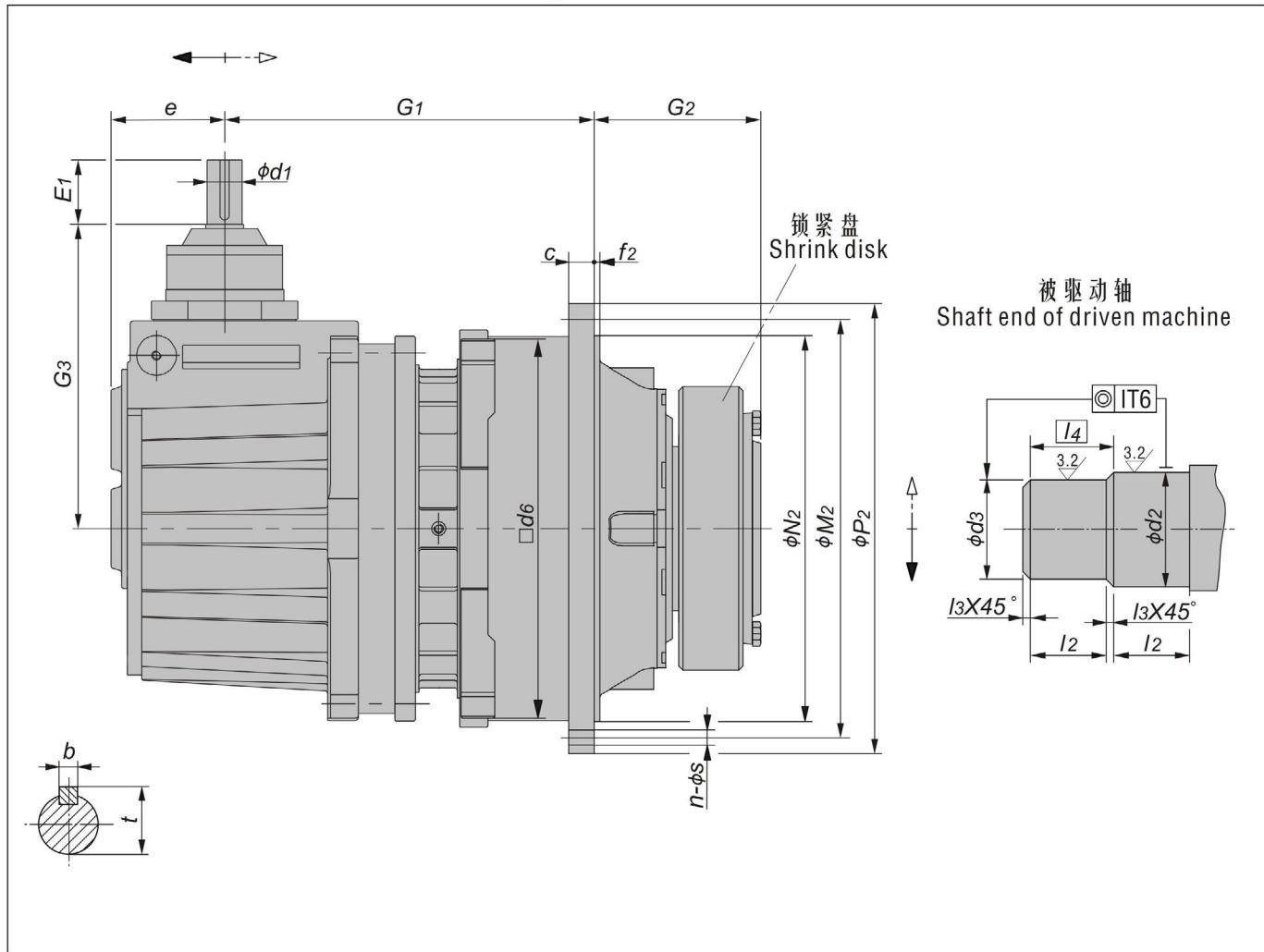
| P2SA..規格Size | 額定输出扭矩Nominal output torque T _{2N} (N · m) | 输入轴尺寸Input shaft | | | | C | d2 | d3 | d6 | f2 | G1 | G2 | h1 | l2 | l3 | I4 | M2 | N2 | P2 | 法兰孔尺寸Flange bolts | | 重量*Weight(kg) |
|--------------|---|------------------|-----|----|------|-----|-------|-------|------|--------|--------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|------|--------|------|-------------------|----|---------------|
| | | d1 | E1 | b | t | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | n |
| 09 | 22 000 | 38k6 | 60 | 10 | 41 | 24 | 120h6 | 115h6 | 356 | 6±1.5 | 469 | 165 | 90 | 65 | 2.5 | 67.5 | 388 | 350h7 | 428 | 24 | 18 | 160 |
| 10 | 31 000 | 38k6 | 60 | 10 | 41 | 28 | 130h6 | 125h6 | 400 | 8±1.5 | 489 | 174 | 90 | 70 | 2.5 | 72.5 | 436 | 394h7 | 472 | 28 | 18 | 220 |
| 11 | 42 000 | 55m6 | 90 | 16 | 59 | 32 | 140h6 | 135h6 | 436 | 8±1.5 | 579 | 204 | 115 | 82.5 | 2.5 | 85.0 | 485 | 425h7 | 525 | 20 | 22 | 310 |
| 12 | 60 000 | 55m6 | 90 | 16 | 59 | 34 | 160h6 | 155h6 | 510 | 9±1.5 | 593 | 224 | 115 | 90 | 2.5 | 92.5 | 555 | 495h7 | 605 | 20 | 26 | 470 |
| 13 | 83 000 | 70m6 | 120 | 20 | 74.5 | 39 | 180g6 | 175g6 | 554 | 11±1.5 | 714 | 241 | 140 | 95 | 2.5 | 97.5 | 595 | 535h7 | 645 | 24 | 26 | 600 |
| 14 | 117 000 | 70m6 | 120 | 20 | 74.5 | 42 | 210g6 | 205g6 | 629 | 9 | 737 | 278 | 140 | 105 | 2.5 | 107.5 | 665 | 610h7 | 720 | 32 | 26 | 900 |
| 16 | 160 000 | 80m6 | 140 | 22 | 85 | 44 | 230g6 | 225g6 | 680 | 10 | 851 | 285 | 170 | 110 | 2.5 | 112.5 | 715 | 660h7 | 770 | 36 | 26 | 1150 |
| 17 | 202 000 | 80m6 | 140 | 22 | 85 | 50 | 250g6 | 245g6 | 775 | 10 | 877 | 294 | 170 | 120 | 2.5 | 122.5 | 830 | 750h7 | 895 | 24 | 33 | 1650 |
| 18 | 244 000 | 90m6 | 160 | 25 | 95 | 50 | 260g6 | 255g6 | 815 | 10 | 1006 | 303 | 200 | 120 | 2.5 | 122.5 | 865 | 785h7 | 930 | 32 | 33 | 1950 |
| 19 | 295 000 | 90m6 | 160 | 25 | 95 | 56 | 280g6 | 275g6 | 870 | 12 | 1029.5 | 327.5 | 200 | 135 | 2.5 | 137.5 | 915 | 840h7 | 980 | 36 | 33 | 2400 |
| 20 | 354 000 | 90m6 | 160 | 25 | 95 | 56 | 300g6 | 295g6 | 870 | 12 | 1029.5 | 327.5 | 200 | 135 | 2.5 | 137.5 | 915 | 840h7 | 980 | 36 | 33 | 2500 |
| 21 | 392 000 | 100m6 | 180 | 28 | 106 | 62 | 310g6 | 305g6 | 960 | 24 | 1076 | 354 | 230 | 152 | 2.5 | 154.5 | 1025 | 935h7 | 1115 | 32 | 39 | 2900 |
| 22 | 450 000 | 100m6 | 180 | 28 | 106 | 62 | 330g6 | 325g6 | 960 | 24 | 1076 | 354 | 230 | 152 | 2.5 | 154.5 | 1025 | 935h7 | 1115 | 32 | 39 | 3100 |
| 23 | 513 000 | 120m6 | 210 | 32 | 127 | 68 | 350g6 | 345g6 | 1056 | 28 | 1175 | 380 | 265 | 164 | 2.5 | 166.5 | 1120 | 1025h7 | 1210 | 36 | 39 | 3800 |
| 24 | 592 000 | 120m6 | 210 | 32 | 127 | 68 | 360g6 | 355g6 | 1056 | 28 | 1175 | 380 | 265 | 164 | 2.5 | 166.5 | 1120 | 1025h7 | 1210 | 36 | 39 | 4100 |
| 25 | 684 000 | 130m6 | 210 | 32 | 137 | 74 | 380g6 | 375g6 | 1150 | 29 | 1291 | 407 | 300 | 180 | 2.5 | 182.5 | 1220 | 1115h7 | 1320 | 36 | 45 | 4950 |
| 26 | 763 000 | 130m6 | 210 | 32 | 137 | 74 | 400g6 | 395g6 | 1150 | 29 | 1291 | 407 | 300 | 180 | 2.5 | 182.5 | 1220 | 1115h7 | 1320 | 36 | 45 | 5350 |
| 27 | 852 000 | 140m6 | 240 | 36 | 148 | 81 | 430g6 | 425g6 | 1248 | 31 | 1429 | 453 | 320 | 191 | 2.5 | 193.5 | 1345 | 1215h7 | 1460 | 32 | 52 | 6800 |
| 28 | 950 000 | 140m6 | 240 | 36 | 148 | 81 | 450g6 | 445g6 | 1248 | 31 | 1429 | 453 | 320 | 191 | 2.5 | 193.5 | 1345 | 1215h7 | 1460 | 32 | 52 | 7200 |
| 29 | 1 060 000 | 150m6 | 240 | 36 | 158 | 87 | 460g6 | 450g6 | 1355 | 34 | 1507 | 483 | 360 | 197.5 | 5 | 202.5 | 1450 | 1320h7 | 1565 | 36 | 52 | 8500 |
| 30 | 1 200 000 | 150m6 | 240 | 36 | 158 | 87 | 480g6 | 470g6 | 1355 | 34 | 1507 | 483 | 360 | 197.5 | 5 | 202.5 | 1450 | 1320h7 | 1565 | 36 | 52 | 9000 |
| 31 | 1 330 000 | 160m6 | 270 | 40 | 169 | 94 | 480g6 | 470g6 | 1443 | 36 | 1662 | 538 | 400 | 232 | 5 | 237.0 | 1545 | 1400h7 | 1665 | 32 | 62 | 10500 |
| 32 | 1 500 000 | 160m6 | 270 | 40 | 169 | 94 | 510g6 | 500g6 | 1443 | 36 | 1662 | 538 | 400 | 232 | 5 | 237.0 | 1545 | 1400h7 | 1665 | 32 | 62 | 11200 |
| 33 | 1 680 000 | 170m6 | 270 | 40 | 179 | 100 | 530g6 | 520g6 | 1536 | 36 | 1743 | 573 | 400 | 242 | 5 | 247.0 | 1635 | 1495h7 | 1755 | 36 | 62 | 12700 |
| 34 | 1 920 000 | 170m6 | 270 | 40 | 179 | 100 | 570g6 | 560g6 | 1536 | 36 | 1743 | 573 | 400 | 242 | 5 | 247.0 | 1635 | 1495h7 | 1755 | 36 | 62 | 13500 |
| 35 | 2 240 000 | 180m6 | 310 | 45 | 190 | 112 | 600g6 | 590g6 | 1720 | 40 | 1960 | 656 | 442 | 272 | 5 | 277.0 | 1825 | 1685h7 | 1945 | 40 | 62 | 17800 |
| 36 | 2 600 000 | 180m6 | 310 | 45 | 190 | 112 | 640g6 | 630g6 | 1720 | 40 | 1960 | 656 | 442 | 272 | 5 | 277.0 | 1825 | 1685h7 | 1945 | 40 | 62 | 18900 |

注: *不包括缩紧盘和润滑油的重量。

Note: *Weight without shrink disk and oil.



P2KA..

 $i_N = 112 \dots 500$ 

| 規格 Size | 額定輸出扭矩 Nominal output torque T_{2N} (N·m) | 输入轴尺寸 Input shaft | | | | | | | c | d2 | d3 | d6 | e | f2 | G1 | G2 | G3 | l2 | l3 | I4 | M2 | N2 | P2 | 法兰孔尺寸 Flange bolts | | 重量* Weight (kg) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|----------------------|-----|----|-----------|------|-----|----|------|----|-------|-------|-----|-----|--------|-------|-------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | i_N ≤ 360 | | | i_N ≥ 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | d1 | E1 | b | t | d1 | E1 | b | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09 | 22 000 | 35k6 | 70 | 10 | 38 | 30k6 | 60 | 8 | 33 | 24 | 120h6 | 115h6 | 356 | 119 | 6±1.5 | 339 | 165 | 320 | 65 | 2.5 | 67.5 | 388 | 350h7 | 428 | 24 | 18 | 165 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 31 000 | 35k6 | 70 | 10 | 38 | 30k6 | 60 | 8 | 33 | 28 | 130h6 | 125h6 | 400 | 119 | 8±1.5 | 359 | 174 | 320 | 70 | 2.5 | 72.5 | 436 | 394h7 | 472 | 28 | 18 | 227 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 42 000 | 45k6 | 80 | 14 | 48.5 | 35k6 | 60 | 10 | 38 | 32 | 140h6 | 135h6 | 436 | 137 | 8±1.5 | 419 | 204 | 375 | 82.5 | 2.5 | 85 | 485 | 425h7 | 525 | 20 | 22 | 320 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 60 000 | 45k6 | 80 | 14 | 48.5 | 35k6 | 60 | 10 | 38 | 34 | 160h6 | 155h6 | 510 | 137 | 9±1.5 | 433 | 224 | 375 | 90 | 2.5 | 92.5 | 555 | 495h7 | 605 | 20 | 26 | 484 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 83 000 | 50k6 | 100 | 14 | 53.5 | 40k6 | 80 | 12 | 43 | 39 | 180g6 | 175g6 | 554 | 172 | 11±1.5 | 518.5 | 241 | 445 | 95 | 2.5 | 97.5 | 595 | 535h7 | 645 | 24 | 26 | 618 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 117 000 | 50k6 | 100 | 14 | 53.5 | 40k6 | 80 | 12 | 43 | 42 | 210g6 | 205g6 | 629 | 172 | 9 | 541.5 | 278 | 445 | 105 | 2.5 | 107.5 | 665 | 610h7 | 720 | 32 | 26 | 927 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 160 000 | 60m6 | 110 | 18 | 64 | 50k6 | 100 | 14 | 53.5 | 44 | 230g6 | 225g6 | 680 | 194 | 10 | 632 | 285 | 520 | 110 | 2.5 | 112.5 | 715 | 660h7 | 770 | 36 | 26 | 1184 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 202 000 | 60m6 | 110 | 18 | 64 | 50k6 | 100 | 14 | 53.5 | 50 | 250g6 | 245g6 | 775 | 194 | 10 | 658 | 294 | 520 | 120 | 2.5 | 122.5 | 830 | 750h7 | 895 | 24 | 33 | 1700 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 244 000 | 75m6 | 135 | 20 | 79.5 | 60m6 | 110 | 18 | 64 | 50 | 260g6 | 255g6 | 815 | 240 | 10 | 741.5 | 303 | 615 | 120 | 2.5 | 122.5 | 865 | 785h7 | 930 | 32 | 33 | 2010 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 295 000 | 75m6 | 135 | 20 | 79.5 | 60m6 | 110 | 18 | 64 | 56 | 280g6 | 275g6 | 870 | 240 | 12 | 764.5 | 327.5 | 615 | 135 | 2.5 | 137.5 | 915 | 840h7 | 980 | 36 | 33 | 2470 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 354 000 | 75m6 | 135 | 20 | 79.5 | 60m6 | 110 | 18 | 64 | 56 | 300g6 | 295g6 | 870 | 240 | 12 | 764.5 | 327.5 | 615 | 135 | 2.5 | 137.5 | 915 | 840h7 | 980 | 36 | 33 | 2550 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

21 - 26

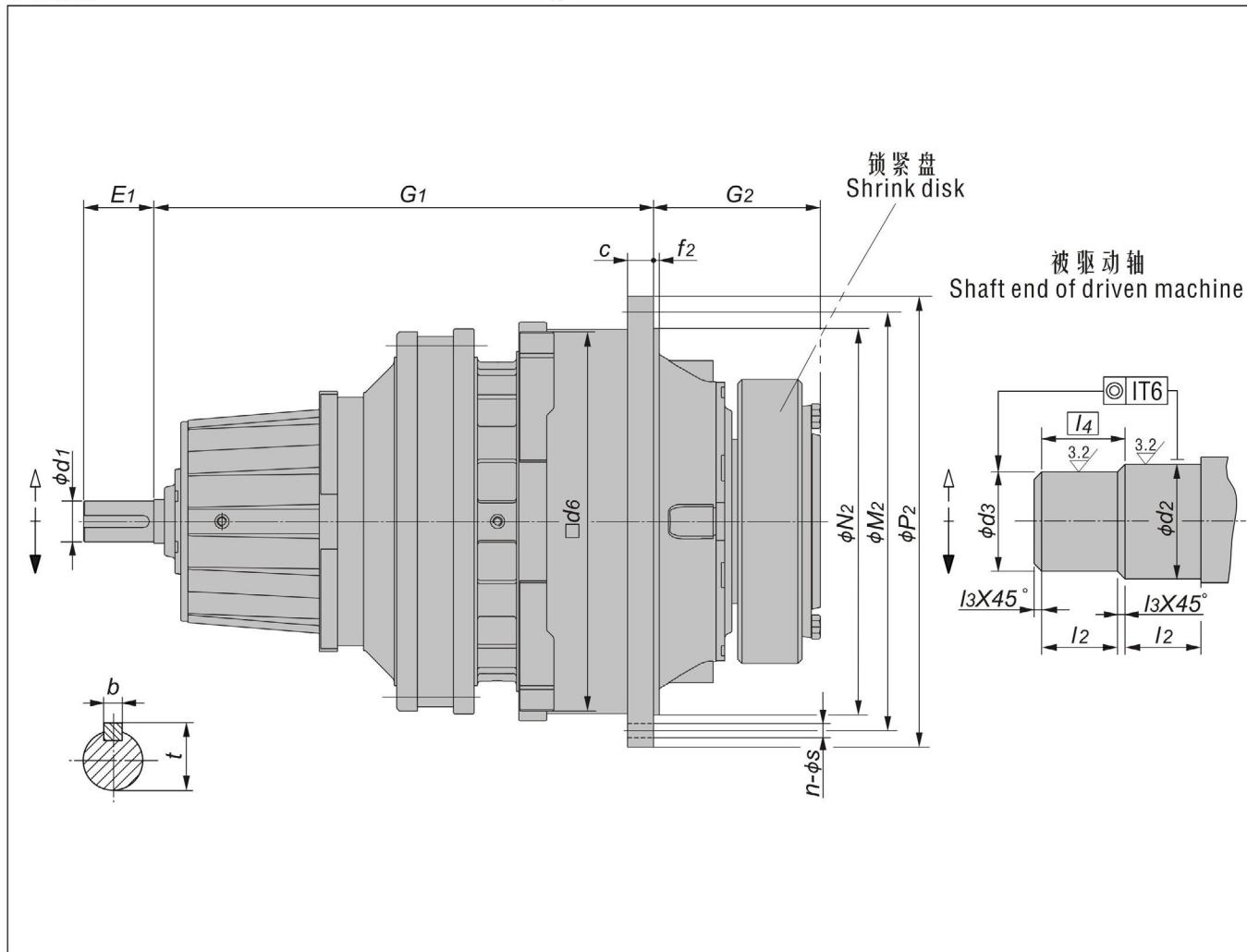
敬请垂询 On request

注: *不包括缩紧盘和润滑油的重量。

Note: *Weight without shrink disk and oil.



P3NA..

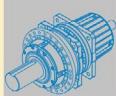
 $i_N = 140 \dots 280$ 

| P3NA.. 規格 Size | 額定輸出扭矩 Nominal output torque T_{2N} (N · m) | 输入轴尺寸 Input shaft | | | | c | d2 | d3 | d6 | f2 | G1 | G2 | I2 | I3 | I4 | M2 | N2 | P2 | 法兰孔尺寸 Flange bolts | | 重量* Weight (kg) |
|----------------------|--|----------------------|-----|----|------|-----|-------|-------|------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-----|-------|------|--------|------|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|
| | | d1 | E1 | b | t | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09 | 22 000 | 55m6 | 90 | 16 | 59 | 24 | 120h6 | 115h6 | 356 | 6±1.5 | 565 | 165 | 65 | 2.5 | 67.5 | 388 | 350h7 | 428 | 24 | 18 | 152 |
| 10 | 31 000 | 55m6 | 90 | 16 | 59 | 28 | 130h6 | 125h6 | 400 | 6±1.5 | 585 | 174 | 70 | 2.5 | 72.5 | 436 | 394h7 | 472 | 28 | 18 | 205 |
| 11 | 42 000 | 55m6 | 90 | 16 | 59 | 32 | 140h6 | 135h6 | 436 | 8±1.5 | 616 | 204 | 82.5 | 2.5 | 85.0 | 485 | 425h7 | 525 | 20 | 22 | 295 |
| 12 | 60 000 | 55m6 | 90 | 16 | 59 | 34 | 160h6 | 155h6 | 510 | 9±1.5 | 630 | 224 | 90 | 2.5 | 92.5 | 555 | 495h7 | 605 | 20 | 26 | 447 |
| 13 | 83 000 | 55m6 | 90 | 16 | 59 | 39 | 180g6 | 175g6 | 554 | 11±1.5 | 688 | 241 | 95 | 2.5 | 97.5 | 595 | 535h7 | 645 | 24 | 26 | 567 |
| 14 | 117 000 | 55m6 | 90 | 16 | 59 | 42 | 210g6 | 205g6 | 629 | 9 | 711 | 278 | 105 | 2.5 | 107.5 | 665 | 610h7 | 720 | 32 | 26 | 850 |
| 16 | 160 000 | 70m6 | 120 | 20 | 74.5 | 44 | 230g6 | 225g6 | 680 | 10 | 853 | 285 | 110 | 2.5 | 112.5 | 715 | 660h7 | 770 | 36 | 26 | 1085 |
| 17 | 202 000 | 70m6 | 120 | 20 | 74.5 | 50 | 250g6 | 245g6 | 775 | 10 | 879 | 294 | 120 | 2.5 | 122.5 | 830 | 750h7 | 895 | 24 | 33 | 1580 |
| 18 | 244 000 | 80m6 | 140 | 22 | 85 | 50 | 260g6 | 255g6 | 815 | 10 | 1013.5 | 303 | 120 | 2.5 | 122.5 | 865 | 785h7 | 930 | 32 | 33 | 2000 |
| 19 | 295 000 | 80m6 | 140 | 22 | 85 | 56 | 280g6 | 275g6 | 870 | 12 | 1036.5 | 327.5 | 135 | 2.5 | 137.5 | 915 | 840h7 | 980 | 36 | 33 | 2100 |
| 20 | 354 000 | 80m6 | 140 | 22 | 85 | 56 | 300g6 | 295g6 | 870 | 12 | 1036.5 | 327.5 | 135 | 2.5 | 137.5 | 915 | 840h7 | 980 | 36 | 33 | 2200 |
| 21 | 392 000 | 80m6 | 140 | 22 | 85 | 62 | 310g6 | 305g6 | 960 | 24 | 1093 | 354 | 152 | 2.5 | 154.5 | 1025 | 935h7 | 1115 | 32 | 39 | 2785 |
| 22 | 450 000 | 80m6 | 140 | 22 | 85 | 62 | 330g6 | 325g6 | 960 | 24 | 1093 | 354 | 152 | 2.5 | 154.5 | 1025 | 935h7 | 1115 | 32 | 39 | 2950 |
| 23 | 513 000 | 95m6 | 160 | 25 | 100 | 68 | 350g6 | 345g6 | 1056 | 28 | 1222 | 380 | 164 | 2.5 | 166.5 | 1120 | 1025h7 | 1210 | 36 | 39 | 3625 |
| 24 | 592 000 | 95m6 | 160 | 25 | 100 | 68 | 360g6 | 355g6 | 1056 | 28 | 1222 | 380 | 164 | 2.5 | 166.5 | 1120 | 1025h7 | 1210 | 36 | 39 | 4100 |
| 25 | 684 000 | 95m6 | 160 | 25 | 100 | 74 | 380g6 | 375g6 | 1150 | 29 | 1284.5 | 407 | 180 | 2.5 | 182.5 | 1220 | 1115h7 | 1320 | 36 | 45 | 5000 |
| 26 | 763 000 | 95m6 | 160 | 25 | 100 | 74 | 400g6 | 395g6 | 1150 | 29 | 1284.5 | 407 | 180 | 2.5 | 182.5 | 1220 | 1115h7 | 1320 | 36 | 45 | 5400 |
| 27 | 852 000 | 110m6 | 180 | 28 | 116 | 81 | 430g6 | 425g6 | 1248 | 31 | 1470 | 453 | 191 | 2.5 | 193.5 | 1345 | 1215h7 | 1460 | 32 | 52 | 6400 |
| 28 | 950 000 | 110m6 | 180 | 28 | 116 | 81 | 450g6 | 445g6 | 1248 | 31 | 1470 | 453 | 191 | 2.5 | 193.5 | 1345 | 1215h7 | 1460 | 32 | 52 | 6875 |
| 29 | 1 060 000 | 110m6 | 180 | 28 | 116 | 87 | 460g6 | 450g6 | 1355 | 34 | 1517 | 483 | 197.5 | 5 | 202.5 | 1450 | 1320h7 | 1565 | 36 | 52 | 8190 |
| 30 | 1 200 000 | 110m6 | 180 | 28 | 116 | 87 | 480g6 | 470g6 | 1355 | 34 | 1517 | 483 | 197.5 | 5 | 202.5 | 1450 | 1320h7 | 1565 | 36 | 52 | 8715 |
| 31 | 1 330 000 | 120m6 | 210 | 32 | 127 | 94 | 480g6 | 470g6 | 1433 | 36 | 1585 | 540 | 232 | 5 | 237.0 | 1545 | 1400h7 | 1665 | 32 | 62 | 10700 |
| 32 | 1 500 000 | 120m6 | 210 | 32 | 127 | 94 | 510g6 | 500g6 | 1443 | 36 | 1585 | 540 | 232 | 5 | 237.0 | 1545 | 1400h7 | 1665 | 32 | 62 | 11200 |
| 33 | 1 680 000 | 130m6 | 210 | 32 | 137 | 100 | 530g6 | 520g6 | 1536 | 36 | 1710 | 573 | 242 | 5 | 247.0 | 1635 | 1495h7 | 1755 | 36 | 62 | 12950 |
| 34 | 1 920 000 | 130m6 | 210 | 32 | 137 | 100 | 570g6 | 560g6 | 1536 | 36 | 1710 | 573 | 242 | 5 | 247.0 | 1635 | 1495h7 | 1755 | 36 | 62 | 13800 |

注: *不包括缩紧盘和润滑油的重量。

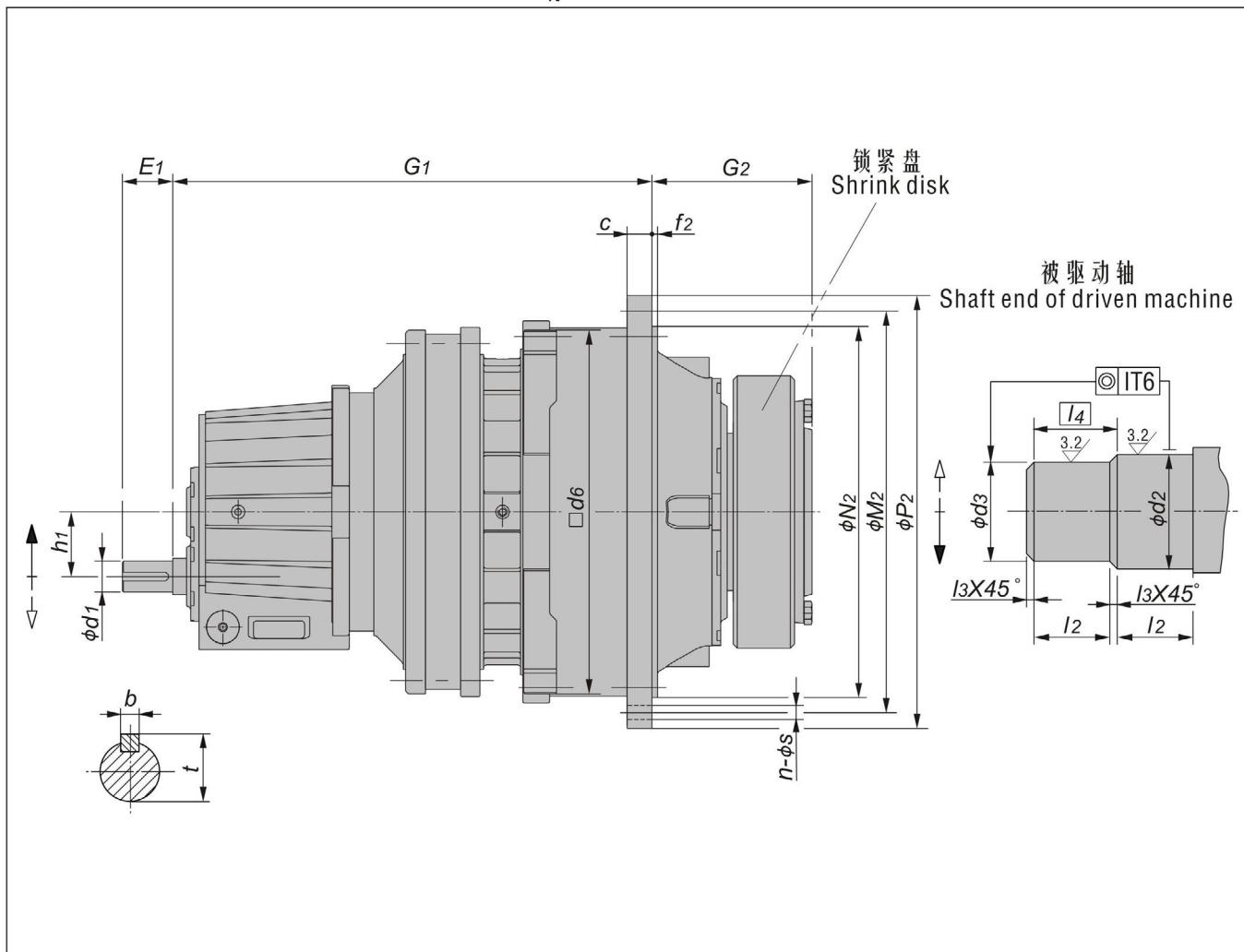
敬请垂询 On request

Note: *Weight without shrink disk and oil.



RIBANG

P3SA..

 $i_N = 280 \dots 900$ 

| P3SA.. 規格 Size | 額定輸出扭矩 Nominal output torque T_{2N} (N · m) | 輸入軸尺寸 Input shaft | | | | c | d2 | d3 | d6 | f2 | G1 | G2 | h1 | l2 | l3 | I4 | M2 | N2 | P2 | 法兰孔尺寸 Flange bolts | | 重量* Weight (kg) |
|----------------------|--|----------------------|-----|----|------|-----|-------|-------|------|--------------------|--------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|------|--------|------|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|
| | | d1 | E1 | b | t | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | n |
| 09 | 22 000 | 38k6 | 60 | 10 | 41 | 24 | 120h6 | 115h6 | 356 | 6 ^{±1.5} | 565 | 165 | 90 | 65 | 2.5 | 67.5 | 388 | 350h7 | 428 | 24 | 18 | 170 |
| 10 | 31 000 | 38k6 | 60 | 10 | 41 | 28 | 130h6 | 125h6 | 400 | 8 ^{±1.5} | 585 | 174 | 90 | 70 | 2.5 | 72.5 | 436 | 394h7 | 472 | 28 | 18 | 230 |
| 11 | 42 000 | 38k6 | 60 | 10 | 41 | 32 | 140h6 | 135h6 | 436 | 8 ^{±1.5} | 616 | 204 | 90 | 82.5 | 2.5 | 85.0 | 485 | 425h7 | 525 | 20 | 22 | 310 |
| 12 | 60 000 | 38k6 | 60 | 10 | 41 | 34 | 160h6 | 155h6 | 510 | 9 ^{±1.5} | 630 | 224 | 90 | 90 | 2.5 | 92.5 | 555 | 495h7 | 605 | 20 | 26 | 460 |
| 13 | 83 000 | 38k6 | 60 | 10 | 41 | 39 | 180g6 | 175g6 | 554 | 11 ^{±1.5} | 688 | 241 | 90 | 95 | 2.5 | 97.5 | 595 | 535h7 | 645 | 24 | 26 | 584 |
| 14 | 117 000 | 38k6 | 60 | 10 | 41 | 42 | 210g6 | 205g6 | 629 | 9 | 711 | 278 | 90 | 105 | 2.5 | 107.5 | 665 | 610h7 | 720 | 32 | 26 | 875 |
| 16 | 160 000 | 55m6 | 90 | 16 | 59 | 44 | 230g6 | 225g6 | 680 | 10 | 853 | 285 | 115 | 110 | 2.5 | 112.5 | 715 | 660h7 | 770 | 36 | 26 | 1115 |
| 17 | 202 000 | 55m6 | 90 | 16 | 59 | 50 | 250g6 | 245g6 | 775 | 10 | 879 | 294 | 115 | 120 | 2.5 | 122.5 | 830 | 750h7 | 895 | 24 | 33 | 1625 |
| 18 | 244 000 | 70m6 | 120 | 20 | 74.5 | 50 | 260g6 | 255g6 | 815 | 10 | 1013.5 | 303 | 140 | 120 | 2.5 | 122.5 | 865 | 785h7 | 930 | 32 | 33 | 2060 |
| 19 | 295 000 | 70m6 | 120 | 20 | 74.5 | 56 | 280g6 | 275g6 | 870 | 12 | 1036.5 | 327.5 | 140 | 135 | 2.5 | 137.5 | 915 | 840h7 | 980 | 36 | 33 | 2160 |
| 20 | 354 000 | 70m6 | 120 | 20 | 74.5 | 56 | 300g6 | 295g6 | 870 | 12 | 1036.5 | 327.5 | 140 | 135 | 2.5 | 137.5 | 915 | 840h7 | 980 | 36 | 33 | 2260 |
| 21 | 392 000 | 70m6 | 120 | 20 | 74.5 | 62 | 310g6 | 305g6 | 960 | 24 | 1093 | 354 | 140 | 152 | 2.5 | 154.5 | 1025 | 935h7 | 1115 | 32 | 39 | 2870 |
| 22 | 450 000 | 70m6 | 120 | 20 | 74.5 | 62 | 330g6 | 325g6 | 960 | 24 | 1093 | 354 | 140 | 152 | 2.5 | 154.5 | 1025 | 935h7 | 1115 | 32 | 39 | 3040 |
| 23 | 513 000 | 80m6 | 140 | 22 | 85 | 68 | 350g6 | 345g6 | 1056 | 28 | 1222 | 380 | 170 | 164 | 2.5 | 166.5 | 1120 | 1025h7 | 1210 | 36 | 39 | 3730 |
| 24 | 592 000 | 80m6 | 140 | 22 | 85 | 68 | 360g6 | 355g6 | 1056 | 28 | 1222 | 380 | 170 | 164 | 2.5 | 166.5 | 1120 | 1025h7 | 1210 | 36 | 39 | 4220 |
| 25 | 684 000 | 80m6 | 140 | 22 | 85 | 74 | 380g6 | 375g6 | 1150 | 29 | 1284 | 407 | 170 | 180 | 2.5 | 182.5 | 1220 | 1115h7 | 1320 | 36 | 45 | 5150 |
| 26 | 763 000 | 80m6 | 140 | 22 | 85 | 74 | 400g6 | 395g6 | 1150 | 29 | 1284 | 407 | 170 | 180 | 2.5 | 182.5 | 1220 | 1115h7 | 1320 | 36 | 45 | 5560 |
| 27 | 852 000 | 90m6 | 160 | 25 | 95 | 81 | 430g6 | 425g6 | 1248 | 31 | 1470 | 453 | 200 | 191 | 2.5 | 193.5 | 1345 | 1215h7 | 1460 | 32 | 52 | 6580 |
| 28 | 950 000 | 90m6 | 160 | 25 | 95 | 81 | 450g6 | 445g6 | 1248 | 31 | 1470 | 453 | 200 | 191 | 2.5 | 193.5 | 1345 | 1215h7 | 1460 | 32 | 52 | 7080 |
| 29 | 1 060 000 | 90m6 | 160 | 25 | 95 | 87 | 460g6 | 450g6 | 1355 | 34 | 1517 | 483 | 200 | 197.5 | 5 | 202.5 | 1450 | 1320h7 | 1565 | 36 | 52 | 8400 |
| 30 | 1 200 000 | 90m6 | 160 | 25 | 95 | 87 | 480g6 | 470g6 | 1355 | 34 | 1517 | 483 | 200 | 197.5 | 5 | 202.5 | 1450 | 1320h7 | 1565 | 36 | 52 | 8970 |
| 31 | 1 330 000 | 100m6 | 180 | 28 | 106 | 94 | 480g6 | 470g6 | 1443 | 36 | 1617 | 538 | 230 | 232 | 5 | 237.0 | 1545 | 1400h7 | 1665 | 32 | 62 | 11000 |
| 32 | 1 500 000 | 100m6 | 180 | 28 | 106 | 94 | 510g6 | 500g6 | 1443 | 36 | 1617 | 538 | 230 | 232 | 5 | 237.0 | 1545 | 1400h7 | 1665 | 32 | 62 | 11500 |
| 33 | 1 680 000 | 120m6 | 210 | 32 | 127 | 100 | 530g6 | 520g6 | 1536 | 36 | 1735 | 573 | 265 | 242 | 5 | 247.0 | 1635 | 1495h7 | 1755 | 36 | 62 | 13300 |
| 34 | 1 920 000 | 120m6 | 210 | 32 | 127 | 100 | 570g6 | 560g6 | 1536 | 36 | 1735 | 573 | 265 | 242 | 5 | 247.0 | 1635 | 1495h7 | 1755 | 36 | 62 | 14200 |

35-36

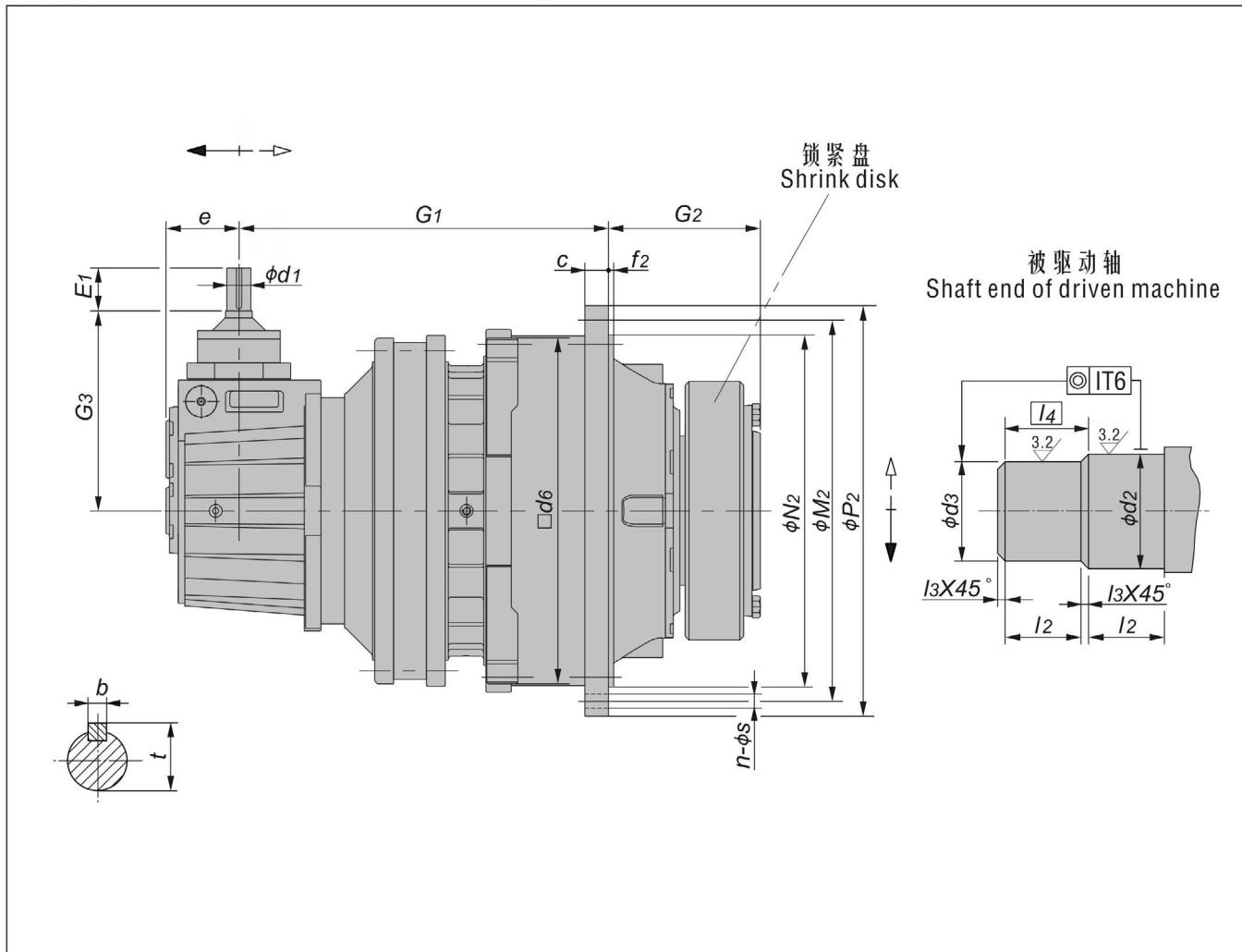
敬请垂询 On request

注: *不包括缩紧盘和润滑油的重量。

Note: *Weight without shrink disk and oil.



P3KA..

 $i_N = 560 \dots 4000$ 

| P3KA.. 規格 Size | 額定输出扭矩 Nominal output torque T_{2N} (N · m) | 输入轴尺寸 Input shaft | | | | | | | c | d2 | d3 | d6 | e | f2 | G1 | G2 | G3 | l2 | l3 | l4 | M2 | N2 | P2 | 法兰孔尺寸 Flange bolts | | 重量* Weight (kg) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|----------------------|-----|----|------|------------|-----|----|------|----|-------|-------|------|-----|--------|--------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|------|--------|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | i_N ≤ 2000 | | | | i_N ≥ 2240 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | d1 | E1 | b | t | d1 | E1 | b | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09 | 22 000 | 35k6 | 70 | 10 | 38 | 30k6 | 60 | 8 | 33 | 24 | 120h6 | 115h6 | 356 | 119 | 6±1.5 | 435 | 165 | 320 | 65 | 2.5 | 67.5 | 388 | 350h7 | 428 | 24 | 18 | 180 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 31 000 | 35k6 | 70 | 10 | 38 | 30k6 | 60 | 8 | 33 | 28 | 130h6 | 125h6 | 400 | 119 | 8±1.5 | 455 | 174 | 320 | 70 | 2.5 | 72.5 | 436 | 394h7 | 472 | 28 | 18 | 240 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 42 000 | 35k6 | 70 | 10 | 38 | 30k6 | 60 | 8 | 33 | 32 | 140h6 | 135h6 | 436 | 119 | 8±1.5 | 486 | 204 | 320 | 82.5 | 2.5 | 85 | 485 | 425h7 | 525 | 20 | 22 | 315 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 60 000 | 35k6 | 70 | 10 | 38 | 30k6 | 60 | 8 | 33 | 34 | 160h6 | 155h6 | 510 | 119 | 9±1.5 | 500 | 224 | 320 | 90 | 2.5 | 92.5 | 555 | 495h7 | 605 | 20 | 26 | 470 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 83 000 | 35k6 | 70 | 10 | 38 | 30k6 | 60 | 8 | 33 | 39 | 180g6 | 175g6 | 554 | 119 | 11±1.5 | 558 | 241 | 320 | 95 | 2.5 | 97.5 | 595 | 535h7 | 645 | 24 | 26 | 595 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 117 000 | 35k6 | 70 | 10 | 38 | 30k6 | 60 | 8 | 33 | 42 | 210g6 | 205g6 | 629 | 119 | 9 | 581 | 278 | 320 | 105 | 2.5 | 107.5 | 665 | 610h7 | 720 | 32 | 26 | 890 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 160 000 | 45k6 | 80 | 14 | 48.5 | 35k6 | 60 | 10 | 38 | 44 | 230g6 | 225g6 | 680 | 137 | 10 | 693 | 285 | 375 | 110 | 2.5 | 112.5 | 715 | 660h7 | 770 | 36 | 26 | 1137 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 202 000 | 45k6 | 80 | 14 | 48.5 | 35k6 | 60 | 10 | 38 | 50 | 250g6 | 245g6 | 775 | 137 | 10 | 719 | 294 | 375 | 120 | 2.5 | 122.5 | 830 | 750h7 | 895 | 24 | 33 | 1660 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 244 000 | 50k6 | 100 | 14 | 53.5 | 40k6 | 80 | 12 | 43 | 50 | 260g6 | 255g6 | 815 | 172 | 10 | 818 | 303 | 445 | 120 | 2.5 | 122.5 | 865 | 785h7 | 930 | 32 | 33 | 2100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 295 000 | 50k6 | 100 | 14 | 53.5 | 40k6 | 80 | 12 | 43 | 56 | 280g6 | 275g6 | 870 | 172 | 12 | 841 | 327.5 | 445 | 135 | 2.5 | 137.5 | 915 | 840h7 | 980 | 36 | 33 | 2200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 354 000 | 50k6 | 100 | 14 | 53.5 | 40k6 | 80 | 12 | 43 | 56 | 300g6 | 295g6 | 870 | 172 | 12 | 841 | 327.5 | 445 | 135 | 2.5 | 137.5 | 915 | 840h7 | 980 | 36 | 33 | 2300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 392 000 | 50k6 | 100 | 14 | 53.5 | 40k6 | 80 | 12 | 43 | 62 | 310g6 | 305g6 | 960 | 172 | 24 | 897.5 | 354 | 445 | 152 | 2.5 | 154.5 | 1025 | 935h7 | 1115 | 32 | 39 | 2930 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 450 000 | 50k6 | 100 | 14 | 53.5 | 40k6 | 80 | 12 | 43 | 62 | 330g6 | 325g6 | 960 | 172 | 24 | 897.5 | 354 | 445 | 152 | 2.5 | 154.5 | 1025 | 935h7 | 1115 | 32 | 39 | 3100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 513 000 | 60m6 | 110 | 18 | 64 | 50k6 | 100 | 14 | 53.5 | 68 | 350g6 | 345g6 | 1056 | 194 | 28 | 1003 | 380 | 520 | 164 | 2.5 | 166.5 | 1120 | 1025h7 | 1210 | 36 | 39 | 3800 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 592 000 | 60m6 | 110 | 18 | 64 | 50k6 | 100 | 14 | 53.5 | 68 | 360g6 | 355g6 | 1056 | 194 | 28 | 1003 | 380 | 520 | 164 | 2.5 | 166.5 | 1120 | 1025h7 | 1210 | 36 | 39 | 4300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 684 000 | 60m6 | 110 | 18 | 64 | 50k6 | 100 | 14 | 53.5 | 74 | 380g6 | 375g6 | 1150 | 194 | 29 | 1065 | 407 | 520 | 180 | 2.5 | 182.5 | 1220 | 1115h7 | 1320 | 36 | 45 | 5250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 763 000 | 60m6 | 110 | 18 | 64 | 50k6 | 100 | 14 | 53.5 | 74 | 400g6 | 395g6 | 1150 | 194 | 29 | 1065 | 407 | 520 | 180 | 2.5 | 182.5 | 1220 | 1115h7 | 1320 | 36 | 45 | 5660 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 852 000 | 75m6 | 135 | 20 | 79.5 | 60m6 | 110 | 18 | 64 | 81 | 430g6 | 425g6 | 1248 | 240 | 31 | 1205.5 | 453 | 615 | 191 | 2.5 | 193.5 | 1345 | 1215h7 | 1460 | 32 | 52 | 6680 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 950 000 | 75m6 | 135 | 20 | 79.5 | 60m6 | 110 | 18 | 64 | 81 | 450g6 | 445g6 | 1248 | 240 | 31 | 1205.5 | 453 | 615 | 191 | 2.5 | 193.5 | 1345 | 1215h7 | 1460 | 32 | 52 | 7180 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 1 060 000 | 75m6 | 135 | 20 | 79.5 | 60m6 | 110 | 18 | 64 | 87 | 460g6 | 450g6 | 1355 | 240 | 34 | 1252.5 | 483 | 615 | 197.5 | 5 | 202.5 | 1450 | 1320h7 | 1565 | 36 | 52 | 8500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 1 200 000 | 75m6 | 135 | 20 | 79.5 | 60m6 | 110 | 18 | 64 | 87 | 480g6 | 470g6 | 1355 | 240 | 34 | 1252.5 | 483 | 615 | 197.5 | 5 | 202.5 | 1450 | 1320h7 | 1565 | 36 | 52 | 9070 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

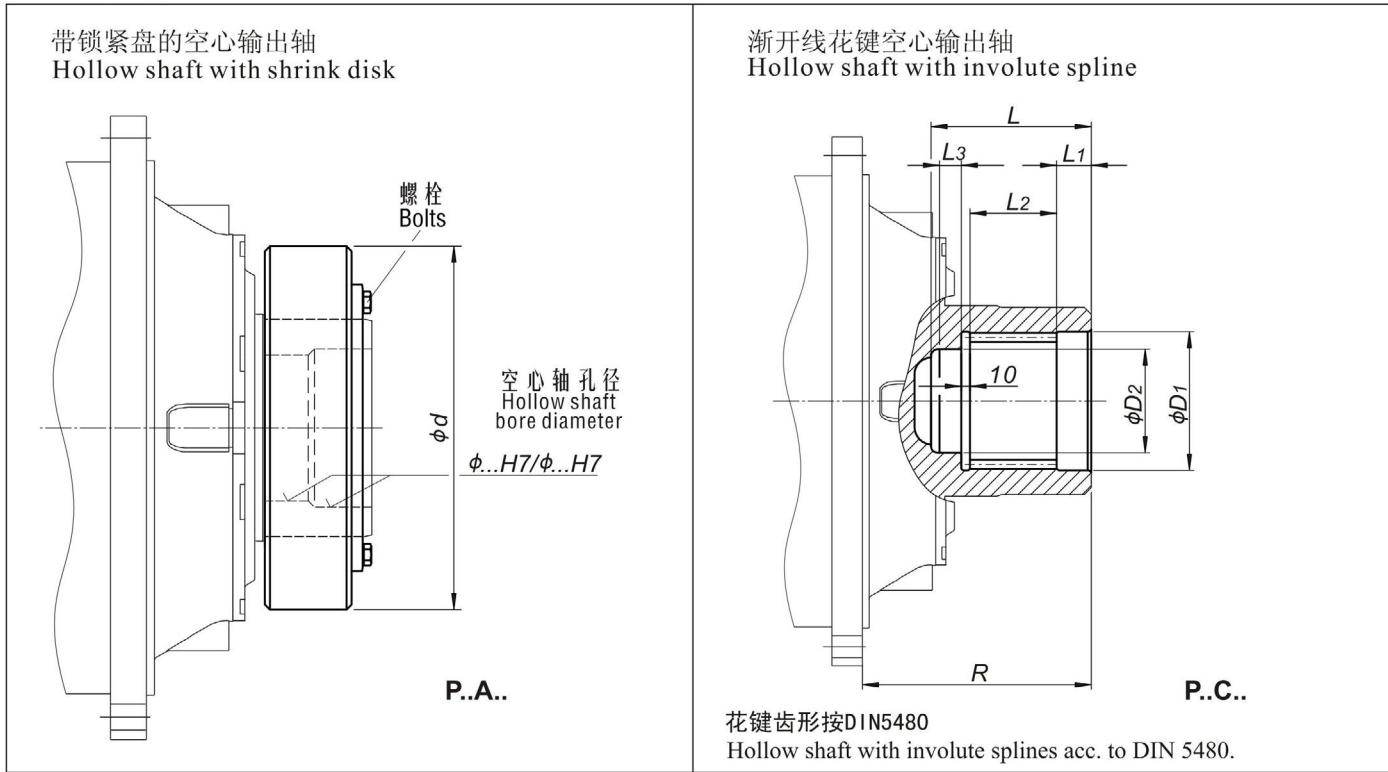
注: *不包括缩紧盘和润滑油的重量。

Note: *Weight without shrink disk and oil.



8.2 输出轴尺寸图:

8.2.1 空心轴:



| 规 格 Size | 额定输出扭矩 Nominal output torque T_{2N} (N · m) | 锁 紧 盘 Shrink disk | | | | 空 心 花 键 输出 轴 Hollow shaft with involute spline | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|----------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------|---|-------|-------|-----|----|-----|----|-------|
| | | 型 号 Size | d | 螺 桩 Bolts | 重 量 Weight (kg) | 内 花 键 规 格 Internal spline | D1 | D2 | L | L1 | L2 | L3 | R |
| 09 | 22 000 | SP2-155 | 263 | M 12 | 15.2 | N120 x 5 x 30 x 22 x 9H | 122H7 | 107H7 | 150 | 40 | 70 | 20 | 165 |
| 10 | 31 000 | SP2-165 | 290 | M 16 | 21.5 | N130 x 5 x 30 x 24 x 9H | 132H7 | 117H7 | 160 | 40 | 80 | 20 | 174 |
| 11 | 42 000 | SP2-185 | 320 | M 16 | 32.7 | N140 x 5 x 30 x 26 x 9H | 142H7 | 125H7 | 180 | 45 | 90 | 25 | 204 |
| 12 | 60 000 | SP2-220 | 370 | M 16 | 53 | N160 x 5 x 30 x 30 x 9H | 162H7 | 145H7 | 190 | 45 | 100 | 25 | 223 |
| 13 | 83 000 | SP2-240 | 405 | M 20 | 66 | N180 x 5 x 30 x 34 x 9H | 182H7 | 165H7 | 200 | 45 | 110 | 25 | 237 |
| 14 | 117 000 | SP2-280 | 460 | M 20 | 103 | N210 x 5 x 30 x 40 x 9H | 212H7 | 195H7 | 215 | 45 | 125 | 25 | 264 |
| 16 | 160 000 | SP2-300 | 485 | M 20 | 120 | N240 x 8 x 30 x 28 x 9H | 242H7 | 220H7 | 235 | 50 | 140 | 25 | 285 |
| 17 | 202 000 | SP2-320 | 520 | M 20 | 138 | N250 x 8 x 30 x 30 x 9H | 252H7 | 230H7 | 250 | 50 | 150 | 30 | 290 |
| 18 | 244 000 | SP2-340 | 570 | M 20 | 189 | N260 x 8 x 30 x 31 x 9H | 262H7 | 240H7 | 260 | 50 | 160 | 30 | 303 |
| 19 | 295 000 | SP2-360 | 590 | M 20 | 207 | N280 x 8 x 30 x 34 x 9H | 282H7 | 260H7 | 270 | 50 | 170 | 30 | 327.5 |
| 20 | 354 000 | SP2-380 | 640 | M 24 | 244 | N300 x 8 x 30 x 36 x 9H | 302H7 | 280H7 | 280 | 50 | 180 | 30 | 327.5 |
| 21 | 392 000 | SP2-390 | 650 | M 24 | 249 | N310 x 8 x 30 x 37 x 9H | 312H7 | 290H7 | 310 | 60 | 190 | 40 | 354 |
| 22 | 450 000 | SP2-420 | 670 | M 24 | 285 | N330 x 8 x 30 x 40 x 9H | 332H7 | 310H7 | 320 | 60 | 200 | 40 | 354 |
| 23 | 513 000 | SP2-440 | 720 | M 24 | 357 | N340 x 8 x 30 x 41 x 9H | 342H7 | 320H7 | 320 | 60 | 200 | 40 | 348 |
| 24 | 592 000 | SP2-460 | 770 | M 24 | 419 | N360 x 8 x 30 x 44 x 9H | 362H7 | 340H7 | 340 | 60 | 220 | 40 | 368 |
| 25 | 684 000 | SP2-480 | 800 | M 24 | 492 | N380 x 8 x 30 x 46 x 9H | 382H7 | 360H7 | 350 | 60 | 230 | 40 | 372 |
| 26 | 763 000 | SP2-500 | 850 | M 27 | 567 | N400 x 8 x 30 x 48 x 9H | 402H7 | 380H7 | 360 | 60 | 240 | 40 | 382 |
| 27 | 852 000 | SP2-530 | 910 | M 27 | 744 | N440 x 8 x 30 x 54 x 9H | 442H7 | 420H7 | 370 | 60 | 250 | 40 | 423 |
| 28 | 950 000 | SP2-560 | 940 | M 27 | 776 | N450 x 8 x 30 x 55 x 9H | 452H7 | 430H7 | 385 | 65 | 260 | 40 | 428 |
| 29 | 1 060 000 | SP2-560 | 940 | M 27 | 736 | N460 x 8 x 30 x 56 x 9H | 462H7 | 440H7 | 400 | 65 | 270 | 45 | 433 |
| 30 | 1 200 000 | SP2-590 | 960 | M 27 | 845 | N480 x 8 x 30 x 58 x 9H | 482H7 | 460H7 | 415 | 65 | 285 | 45 | 448 |
| 31 | 1 330 000 | SP2-590 | 960 | M 27 | 835 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 1 500 000 | SP2-620 | 1020 | M 30 | 1064 | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 1 680 000 | SP2-660 | 1070 | M 33 | 1178 | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | 1 920 000 | SP2-700 | 1140 | M 33 | 1345 | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 2 240 000 | SP2-750 | 1150 | M 33 | 1346 | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | 2 600 000 | SP2-800 | 1230 | M 33 | 1646 | | | | | | | | |

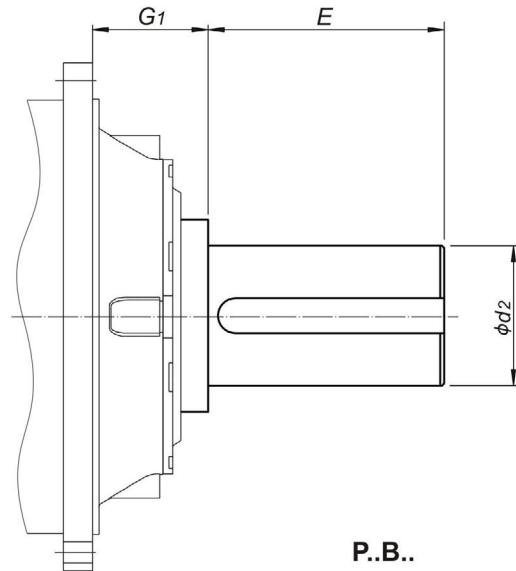


8.2.2 实心轴:

8.2.2 Solid shaft:

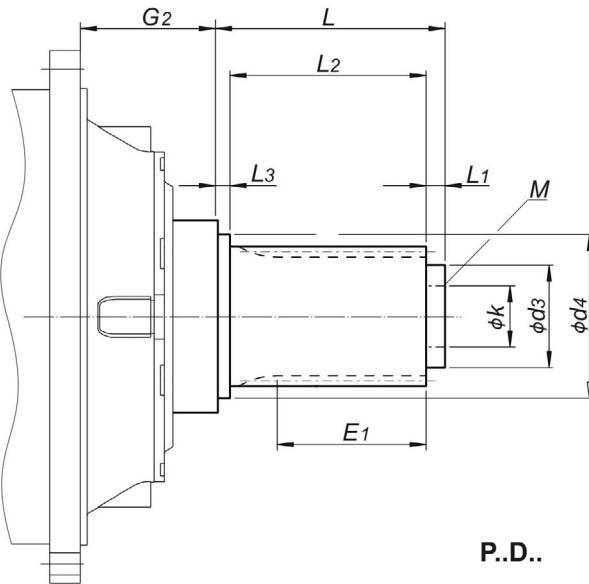
带平键的实心输出轴

Solid shaft with parallel keys



渐开线花键实心输出轴

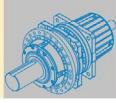
Solid shaft with involute splines



花键齿形按DIN5480

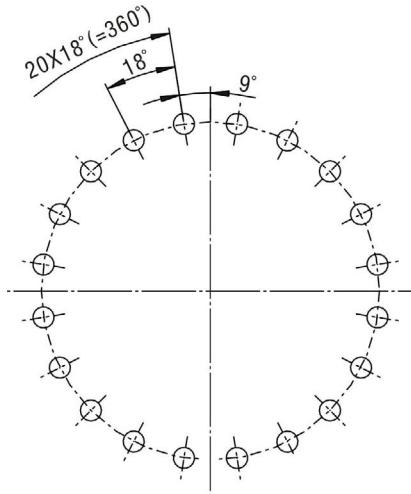
Hollow shaft with involute splines acc. to DIN 5480.

| 规 格 Size | 额定输出扭矩 Nominal output torque T_{2N} (N · m) | 带 平 键 实 心 轴 Solid shaft with parallel key | | | 实 心 花 键 输出 轴 Solid shaft with involute splines | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|------|-------|---|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|-----|----|--------------|
| | | d2 | E | G1 | 外花键规格 External splines | d3 | d4 | E1 | G2 | k | L | L1 | L2 | L3 | M |
| 09 | 22 000 | 120n6 | 210 | 95 | W130 x 5 x 30 x 24 x 8m | 110k6 | 132k6 | 70 | 95 | 80 | 120 | 20 | 80 | 20 | 3 x M16 x 24 |
| 10 | 31 000 | 130n6 | 210 | 95 | W140 x 5 x 30 x 26 x 8m | 120k6 | 142k6 | 80 | 95 | 90 | 130 | 20 | 90 | 20 | 3 x M16 x 24 |
| 11 | 42 000 | 150n6 | 240 | 109 | W160 x 5 x 30 x 30 x 8m | 140k6 | 162k6 | 90 | 109 | 110 | 150 | 25 | 100 | 25 | 3 x M16 x 24 |
| 12 | 60 000 | 160n6 | 270 | 106 | W180 x 5 x 30 x 34 x 8m | 90k6 | 182k6 | 100 | 106 | 130 | 160 | 25 | 110 | 25 | 3 x M16 x 24 |
| 13 | 83 000 | 180n6 | 310 | 118 | W200 x 5 x 30 x 38 x 8m | 100k6 | 202k6 | 110 | 118 | 140 | 175 | 30 | 120 | 25 | 3 x M16 x 24 |
| 14 | 117 000 | 210n6 | 350 | 139 | W220 x 5 x 30 x 42 x 8m | 120k6 | 222k6 | 125 | 139 | 160 | 195 | 30 | 135 | 30 | 3 x M16 x 24 |
| 16 | 160 000 | 230n6 | 350 | 142 | W250 x 8 x 30 x 30 x 8m | 140k6 | 252k6 | 140 | 142 | 185 | 220 | 35 | 155 | 30 | 3 x M20 x 30 |
| 17 | 202 000 | 250n6 | 400 | 139 | W260 x 8 x 30 x 31 x 8m | 155k6 | 262k6 | 150 | 139 | 200 | 240 | 40 | 165 | 35 | 3 x M20 x 30 |
| 18 | 244 000 | 260n6 | 400 | 134 | W280 x 8 x 30 x 34 x 8m | 170k6 | 282k6 | 160 | 134 | 215 | 250 | 40 | 175 | 35 | 3 x M20 x 30 |
| 19 | 295 000 | 280n6 | 450 | 148.5 | W300 x 8 x 30 x 36 x 8m | 180k6 | 302k6 | 170 | 148.5 | 225 | 260 | 40 | 185 | 35 | 3 x M20 x 30 |
| 20 | 354 000 | 300n6 | 500 | 148.5 | W310 x 8 x 30 x 37 x 8m | 190k6 | 312k6 | 180 | 148.5 | 235 | 270 | 40 | 195 | 35 | 6 x M20 x 30 |
| 21 | 392 000 | 310n6 | 500 | 158 | W320 x 8 x 30 x 38 x 8m | 200k6 | 322k6 | 190 | 158 | 250 | 280 | 40 | 205 | 35 | 6 x M20 x 30 |
| 22 | 450 000 | 330n6 | 500 | 158 | W340 x 8 x 30 x 41 x 8m | 210k6 | 342k6 | 200 | 158 | 265 | 290 | 40 | 215 | 35 | 6 x M20 x 30 |
| 23 | 513 000 | 350n6 | 550 | 175 | W360 x 8 x 30 x 44 x 8m | 230k6 | 362k6 | 200 | 175 | 275 | 290 | 40 | 215 | 35 | 6 x M20 x 30 |
| 24 | 592 000 | 360n6 | 590 | 175 | W380 x 8 x 30 x 46 x 8m | 245k6 | 382k6 | 220 | 175 | 290 | 310 | 40 | 235 | 35 | 6 x M20 x 30 |
| 25 | 684 000 | 380n6 | 590 | 182 | W400 x 8 x 30 x 48 x 8m | 260k6 | 402k6 | 230 | 182 | 310 | 320 | 40 | 245 | 35 | 6 x M24 x 36 |
| 26 | 763 000 | 400n6 | 650 | 182 | W420 x 8 x 30 x 51 x 8m | 280k6 | 422k6 | 240 | 182 | 330 | 330 | 40 | 255 | 35 | 6 x M24 x 36 |
| 27 | 852 000 | 430n6 | 690 | 196.5 | W440 x 8 x 30 x 54 x 8m | 310k6 | 442k6 | 250 | 196.5 | 370 | 340 | 40 | 265 | 35 | 6 x M24 x 36 |
| 28 | 950 000 | 450n6 | 750 | 196.5 | W450 x 8 x 30 x 55 x 8m | 330k6 | 452k6 | 260 | 196.5 | 380 | 360 | 45 | 275 | 40 | 6 x M24 x 36 |
| 29 | 1 060 000 | 460n6 | 750 | 209 | W460 x 8 x 30 x 56 x 8m | 340k6 | 462k6 | 270 | 209 | 390 | 370 | 45 | 285 | 40 | 6 x M24 x 36 |
| 30 | 1 200 000 | 480n6 | 790 | 209 | W480 x 8 x 30 x 58 x 8m | 360k6 | 482k6 | 285 | 209 | 410 | 385 | 45 | 300 | 40 | 6 x M24 x 36 |
| 31 | 1 330 000 | 500n6 | 790 | 232 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 1 500 000 | 510n6 | 850 | 232 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 1 690 000 | 530n6 | 900 | 251 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | 1 920 000 | 570n6 | 950 | 251 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 2 240 000 | 600n6 | 1000 | 276 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | 2 600 000 | 640n6 | 1000 | 276 | | | | | | | | | | | |

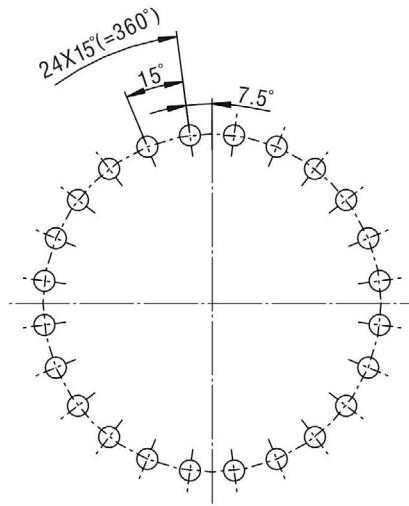


8.3 输出法兰孔布置图:

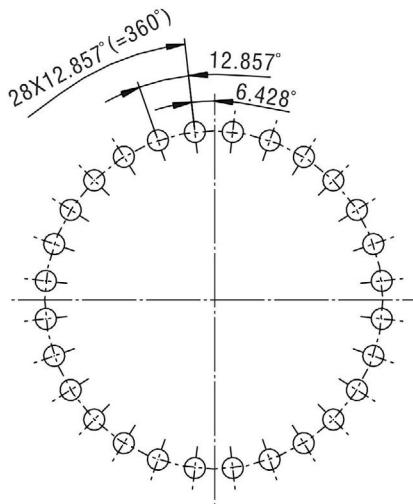
8.3 Hole pattern on output flanges:



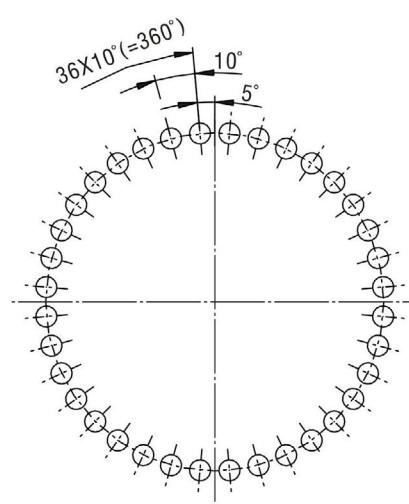
规格 Size: 11, 12



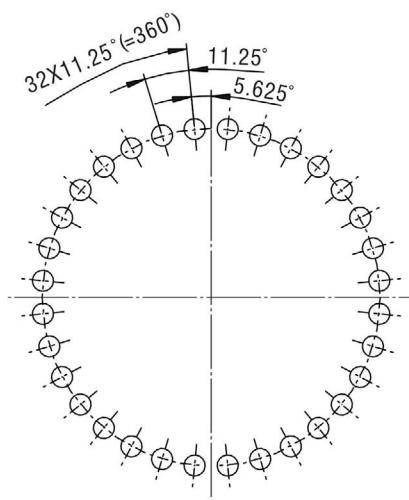
规格 Size: 09, 13, 17



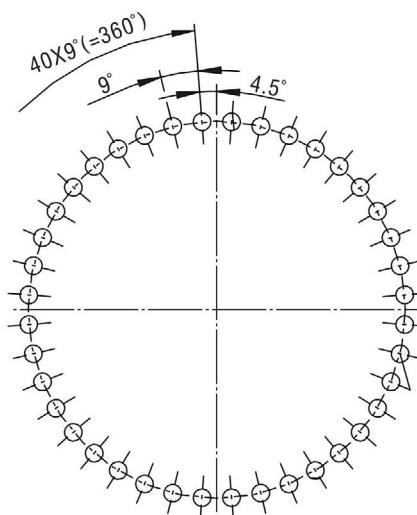
规格 Size: 10



规格 Size: 16, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 33, 34



规格 Size: 14, 18, 21, 22, 27, 28, 31, 32

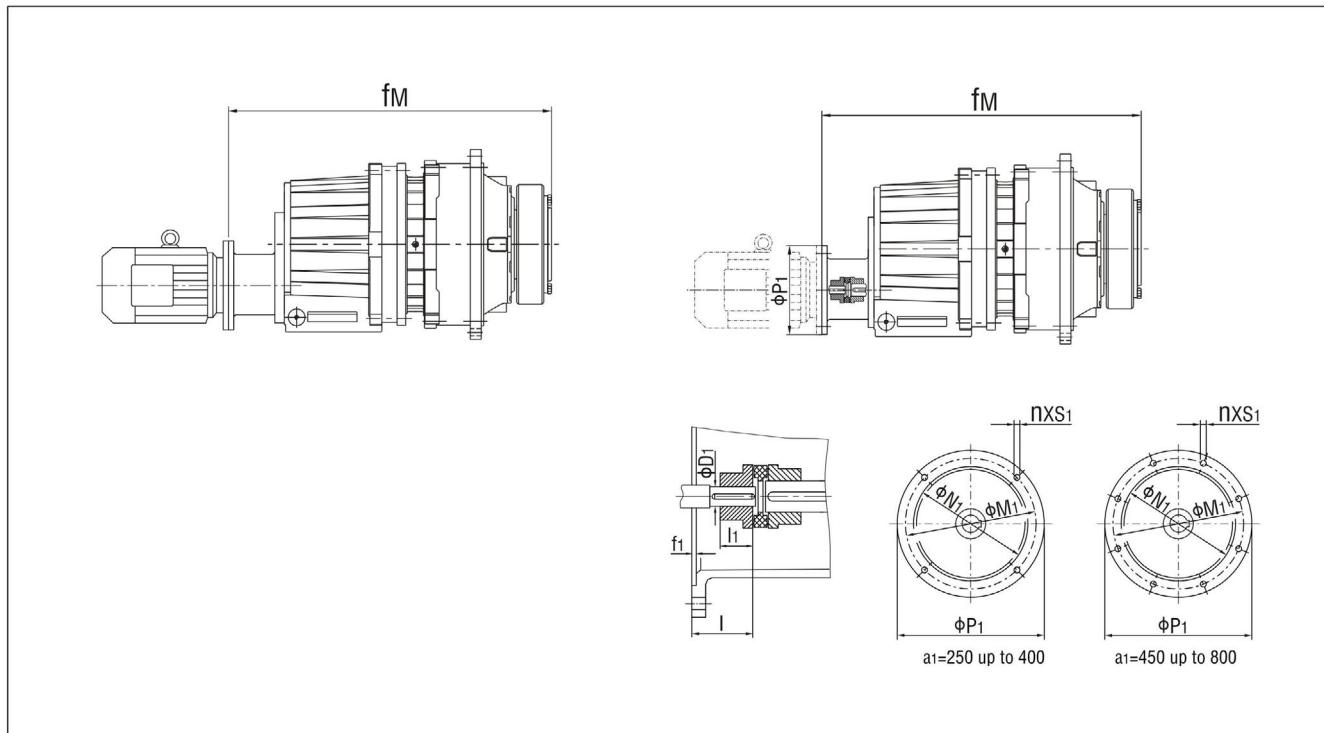


规格 Size: 35, 36



9 法兰输入:

P2S..



| P2S.. | 电机 Motor (M)* | 法兰 Flange (F)** | D1 | f1 | fM | I | l1 | M1 | n | N1 | P1 | s1 |
|-------|---------------------|-----------------------|----|------|-----|-----|-----|----|-------|-----|-----|----|
| 09 | 160 | 42 | 6 | 832 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 180 | 48 | 6 | 832 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| 10 | 160 | 42 | 6 | 861 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 180 | 48 | 6 | 861 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| 11 | 160 | 42 | 6 | 1010 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 180 | 48 | 6 | 1010 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 200 | 55 | 7 | 1010 | 110 | 75 | 350 | 4 | 300h7 | 400 | M16 | |
| 12 | 160 | 42 | 6 | 1044 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 180 | 48 | 6 | 1044 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 200 | 55 | 7 | 1044 | 110 | 75 | 350 | 4 | 300h7 | 400 | M16 | |
| 13 | 225 | 60 | 7 | 1247 | 140 | 90 | 400 | 8 | 350h7 | 450 | M16 | |
| | 250 | 65 | 8 | 1247 | 140 | 90 | 500 | 8 | 450h7 | 550 | M16 | |
| 14 | 225 | 60 | 7 | 1307 | 140 | 90 | 400 | 8 | 350h7 | 450 | M16 | |
| | 250 | 65 | 8 | 1307 | 140 | 90 | 500 | 8 | 450h7 | 550 | M16 | |
| 16 | 250 | 65 | 7 | 1452 | 140 | 100 | 500 | 8 | 450h7 | 550 | M16 | |
| | 280 | 75 | 8 | 1452 | 140 | 100 | 500 | 8 | 450h7 | 550 | M16 | |
| 17 | 250 | 65 | 7 | 1487 | 140 | 100 | 500 | 8 | 450h7 | 550 | M16 | |
| | 280 | 75 | 8 | 1487 | 140 | 100 | 500 | 8 | 450h7 | 550 | M16 | |
| 18 | 315 | 80 | 11 | 1680 | 140 | 110 | 600 | 8 | 550h7 | 660 | M20 | |
| 19-20 | 315 | 80 | 11 | 1728 | 140 | 110 | 600 | 8 | 550h7 | 660 | M20 | |

注:(1)“*”所选直联电机机座号所对应的功率应满足传动能力表;

“**”表格中所示的法兰为标准型号的法兰，如有异同请另咨询。

(2)侧面扭力臂组合，请咨询。

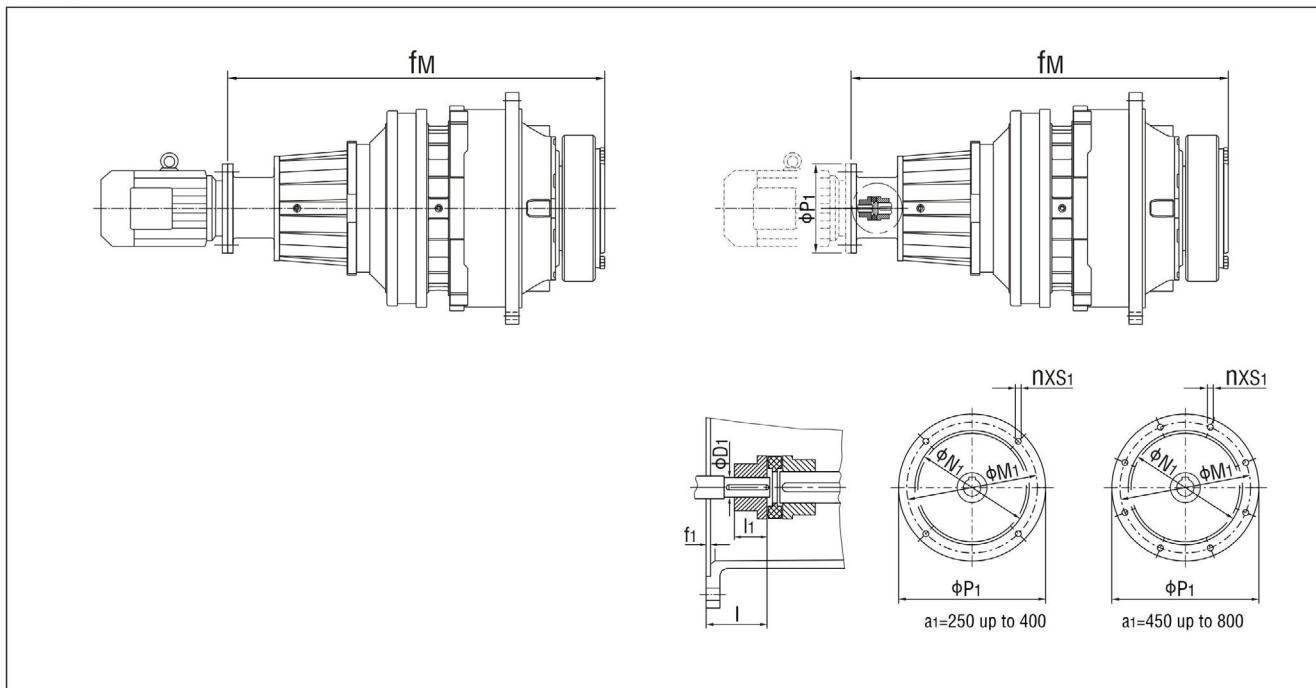
Note: (1) “*” the power of the coupled motor in selection must be sufficient for the transmission capacity requirements;

“**” the flanges listed in the table are standard. Consult us if any deviation exists.

(2) For combinations with torque arm on one side, please consult us.



P3N..



| P3N.. | 电机 Motor (M)* | 法兰 Flange (F)** | D1 | f1 | fM | I | I1 | M1 | n | N1 | P1 | s1 |
|-------|---------------------|-----------------------|----|--------|-----|-----|-----|----|-------|-----|-----|----|
| 09 | 132 | 38 | 5 | 912 | 80 | 56 | 265 | 4 | 230h7 | 300 | M12 | |
| | 160 | 42 | 6 | 960 | 110 | 80 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 180 | 48 | 6 | 960 | 110 | 80 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| 10 | 132 | 38 | 5 | 941 | 80 | 56 | 265 | 4 | 230h7 | 300 | M12 | |
| | 160 | 42 | 6 | 989 | 110 | 80 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 180 | 48 | 6 | 989 | 110 | 80 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| 11 | 132 | 38 | 5 | 1002 | 80 | 56 | 265 | 4 | 230h7 | 300 | M12 | |
| | 160 | 42 | 6 | 1050 | 110 | 80 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 180 | 48 | 6 | 1050 | 110 | 80 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| 12 | 132 | 38 | 5 | 1036 | 80 | 56 | 265 | 4 | 230h7 | 300 | M12 | |
| | 160 | 42 | 6 | 1084 | 110 | 80 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 180 | 48 | 6 | 1084 | 110 | 80 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| 13 | 160 | 42 | 6 | 1159 | 110 | 80 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 180 | 48 | 6 | 1159 | 110 | 80 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 200 | 55 | 7 | 1159 | 110 | 80 | 350 | 4 | 300h7 | 400 | M16 | |
| 14 | 160 | 42 | 6 | 1219 | 110 | 80 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 180 | 48 | 6 | 1219 | 110 | 80 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 200 | 55 | 7 | 1219 | 110 | 80 | 350 | 4 | 300h7 | 400 | M16 | |
| 16 | 200 | 55 | 7 | 1400 | 110 | 90 | 350 | 4 | 300h7 | 400 | M16 | |
| | 225 | 60 | 7 | 1430 | 140 | 90 | 400 | 8 | 350h7 | 450 | M16 | |
| 17 | 200 | 55 | 7 | 1435 | 110 | 90 | 350 | 4 | 300h7 | 400 | M16 | |
| | 225 | 60 | 7 | 1465 | 140 | 90 | 400 | 8 | 350h7 | 450 | M16 | |
| 18 | 250 | 65 | 7 | 1636.5 | 140 | 100 | 500 | 8 | 450h7 | 550 | M16 | |
| | 280 | 75 | 8 | 1636.5 | 140 | 100 | 500 | 8 | 450h7 | 550 | M16 | |
| 19,20 | 250 | 65 | 7 | 1685 | 140 | 100 | 500 | 8 | 450h7 | 550 | M16 | |
| | 280 | 75 | 8 | 1685 | 140 | 100 | 500 | 8 | 450h7 | 550 | M16 | |

注: (1) “*” 所选直联电机机座号所对应的功率应满足传动能力表;

“**” 表格中所示的法兰为标准型号的法兰，如有异同请另咨询。

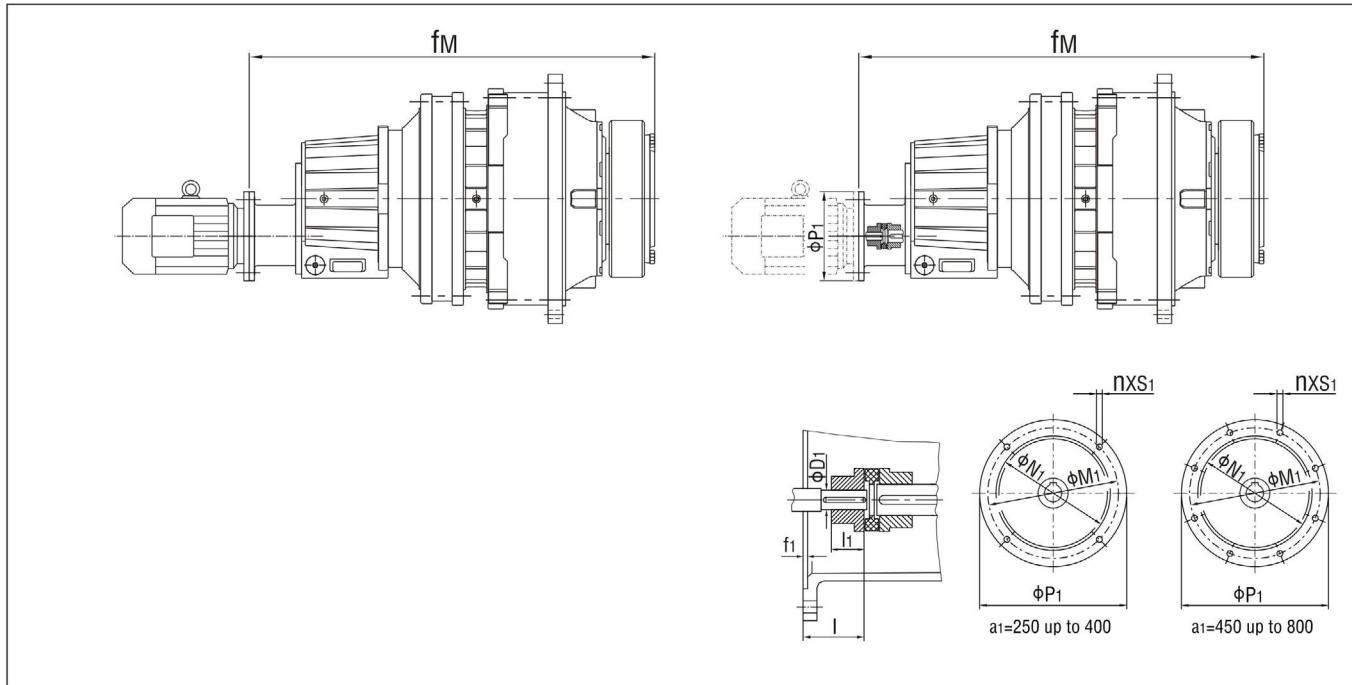
(2) 侧面扭力臂组合，请咨询。

Note: (1) “*” the power of the coupled motor in selection must be sufficient for the transmission capacity requirements; “**” the flanges listed in the table are standard. Consult us if any deviation exists.

(2) For combinations with torque arm on one side, please consult us.



P3S..



| P3S.. | 电机 Motor (M)* | 法兰 Flange (F)** | D1 | f1 | fM | I | l1 | M1 | n | N1 | P1 | s1 |
|--------|---------------------|-----------------------|----|--------|-----|----|-----|----|-------|-----|-----|----|
| 09 | 100 | 28 | 5 | 865 | 60 | 45 | 215 | 4 | 180h7 | 250 | M12 | |
| | 112 | 28 | 5 | 865 | 60 | 45 | 215 | 4 | 180h7 | 250 | M12 | |
| | 132 | 38 | 5 | 896 | 80 | 70 | 265 | 4 | 230h7 | 300 | M12 | |
| | 160 | 42 | 6 | 931 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| 10 | 100 | 28 | 5 | 894 | 60 | 45 | 215 | 4 | 180h7 | 250 | M12 | |
| | 112 | 28 | 5 | 894 | 60 | 45 | 215 | 4 | 180h7 | 250 | M12 | |
| | 132 | 38 | 5 | 925 | 80 | 70 | 265 | 4 | 230h7 | 300 | M12 | |
| | 160 | 42 | 6 | 957 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| 11 | 112 | 28 | 5 | 955 | 60 | 45 | 215 | 4 | 180h7 | 250 | M12 | |
| | 132 | 38 | 5 | 986 | 80 | 70 | 265 | 4 | 230h7 | 300 | M12 | |
| | 160 | 42 | 6 | 1018 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 180 | 48 | 6 | 1018 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| 12 | 112 | 28 | 5 | 989 | 60 | 45 | 215 | 4 | 180h7 | 250 | M12 | |
| | 132 | 38 | 5 | 1020 | 80 | 70 | 265 | 4 | 230h7 | 300 | M12 | |
| | 160 | 42 | 6 | 1052 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 180 | 48 | 6 | 1052 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| 13 | 132 | 38 | 5 | 1095 | 80 | 70 | 265 | 4 | 230h7 | 300 | M12 | |
| | 160 | 42 | 6 | 1127 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 180 | 48 | 6 | 1127 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| 14 | 132 | 38 | 5 | 1155 | 80 | 70 | 265 | 4 | 230h7 | 300 | M12 | |
| | 160 | 42 | 6 | 1187 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 180 | 48 | 6 | 1187 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| 16 | 160 | 42 | 6 | 1365 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 180 | 48 | 6 | 1365 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 200 | 55 | 7 | 1365 | 110 | 75 | 350 | 4 | 300h7 | 400 | M16 | |
| 17 | 160 | 42 | 6 | 1390 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 180 | 48 | 6 | 1390 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 200 | 55 | 7 | 1400 | 110 | 75 | 350 | 4 | 300h7 | 400 | M16 | |
| 18 | 180 | 48 | 6 | 1558.5 | 110 | 90 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 200 | 55 | 6 | 1570.5 | 110 | 90 | 350 | 4 | 300h7 | 400 | M16 | |
| | 225 | 60 | 7 | 1608.5 | 110 | 90 | 400 | 8 | 350h7 | 450 | M16 | |
| | 250 | 65 | 7 | 1608.5 | 110 | 90 | 500 | 8 | 450h7 | 550 | M16 | |
| 19, 20 | 180 | 48 | 6 | 1606 | 110 | 90 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 200 | 55 | 6 | 1618 | 110 | 90 | 350 | 4 | 300h7 | 400 | M16 | |
| | 225 | 60 | 7 | 1656 | 110 | 90 | 400 | 8 | 350h7 | 450 | M16 | |
| | 250 | 65 | 7 | 1656 | 110 | 90 | 500 | 8 | 450h7 | 550 | M16 | |

注: (1) “*” 所选直联电机机座号所对应的功率应满足传动能力表;

“**” 表格中所示的法兰为标准型号的法兰，如有异同请另咨询。

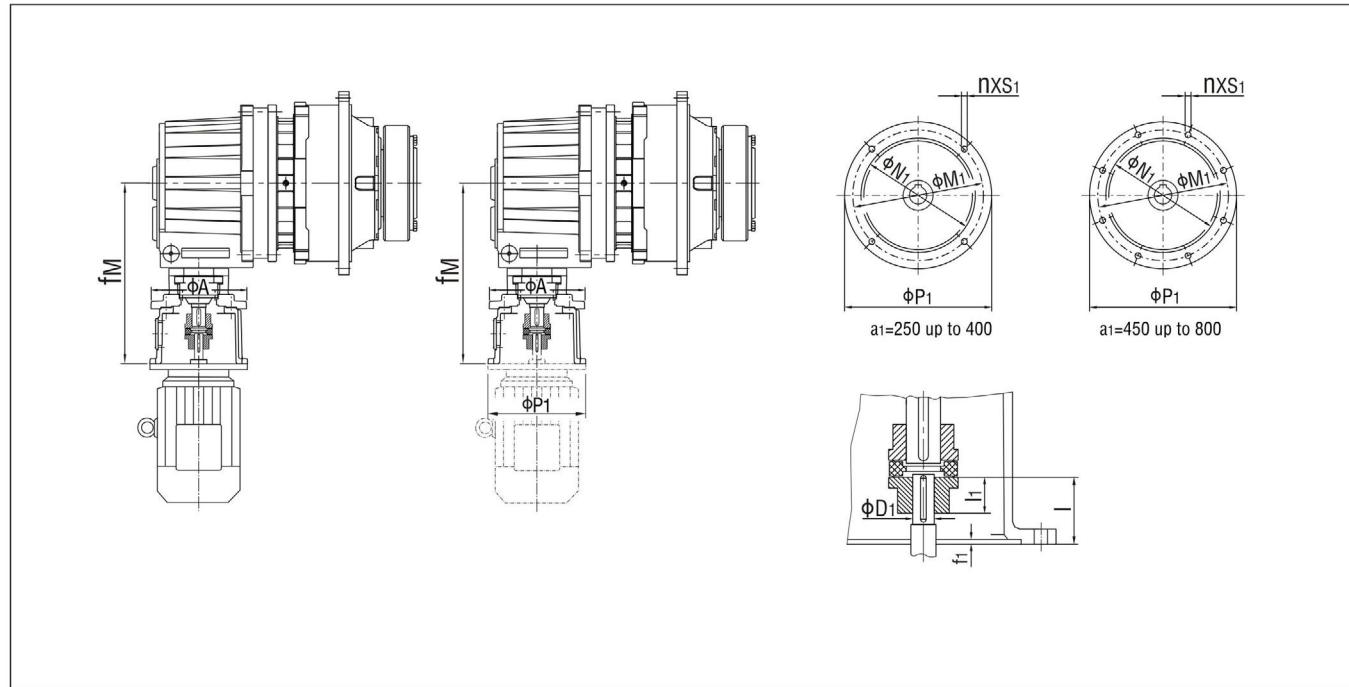
(2) 侧面扭力臂组合，请咨询。

Note: (1) “*” the power of the coupled motor in selection must be sufficient for the transmission capacity requirements; “**” the flanges listed in the table are standard. Consult us if any deviation exists.

(2) For combinations with torque arm on one side, please consult us.



P2K..



| P2K.. | 电机 Motor (M)* | 法兰 Flange (F)** | A | D1 | f1 | fM | I | I1 | M1 | n | N1 | P1 | S1 |
|------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-------|-----|-----|----|
| 09, 10 | 132 | 250 | 38 | 5 | 486 | 80 | 70 | 265 | 4 | 230h7 | 300 | M12 | |
| | 160 | 250 | 42 | 6 | 528 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| 11, 12 | 160 | 300 | 42 | 6 | 593 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 180 | 350 | 48 | 6 | 593 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 200 | 350 | 55 | 7 | 593 | 110 | 75 | 350 | 4 | 300h7 | 400 | M16 | |
| 13, 14 | 160 | 440 | 42 | 6 | 663 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 180 | 440 | 48 | 6 | 663 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 200 | 440 | 55 | 7 | 663 | 110 | 75 | 350 | 4 | 300h7 | 400 | M16 | |
| | 225 | 440 | 60 | 7 | 695 | 140 | 80 | 400 | 8 | 350h7 | 450 | M16 | |
| | 250 | 440 | 65 | 8 | 707 | 140 | 85 | 500 | 8 | 450h7 | 550 | M16 | |
| 16, 17 | 200 | 440 | 55 | 7 | 770 | 110 | 80 | 350 | 4 | 300h7 | 400 | M16 | |
| | 225 | 440 | 60 | 7 | 800 | 140 | 80 | 400 | 8 | 350h7 | 425 | M16 | |
| | 250 | 440 | 65 | 8 | 812 | 140 | 85 | 500 | 8 | 450h7 | 550 | M16 | |
| | 280 | 440 | 75 | 8 | 812 | 140 | 85 | 500 | 8 | 450h7 | 550 | M16 | |
| 18, 19, 20 | 225 | 440 | 60 | 7 | 932 | 140 | 80 | 400 | 8 | 350h7 | 450 | M16 | |
| | 250 | 440 | 65 | 8 | 932 | 140 | 85 | 500 | 8 | 450h7 | 550 | M16 | |
| | 280 | 440 | 75 | 8 | 932 | 140 | 85 | 500 | 8 | 450h7 | 550 | M16 | |
| | 315 * | 440 | 80 | 11 | 967 | 170 | 100 | 600 | 8 | 550h7 | 660 | M20 | |

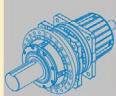
注: (1) “*” 所选直联电机机座号所对应的功率应满足传动能力表;

“**” 表格中所示的法兰为标准型号的法兰，如有异同请另咨询。

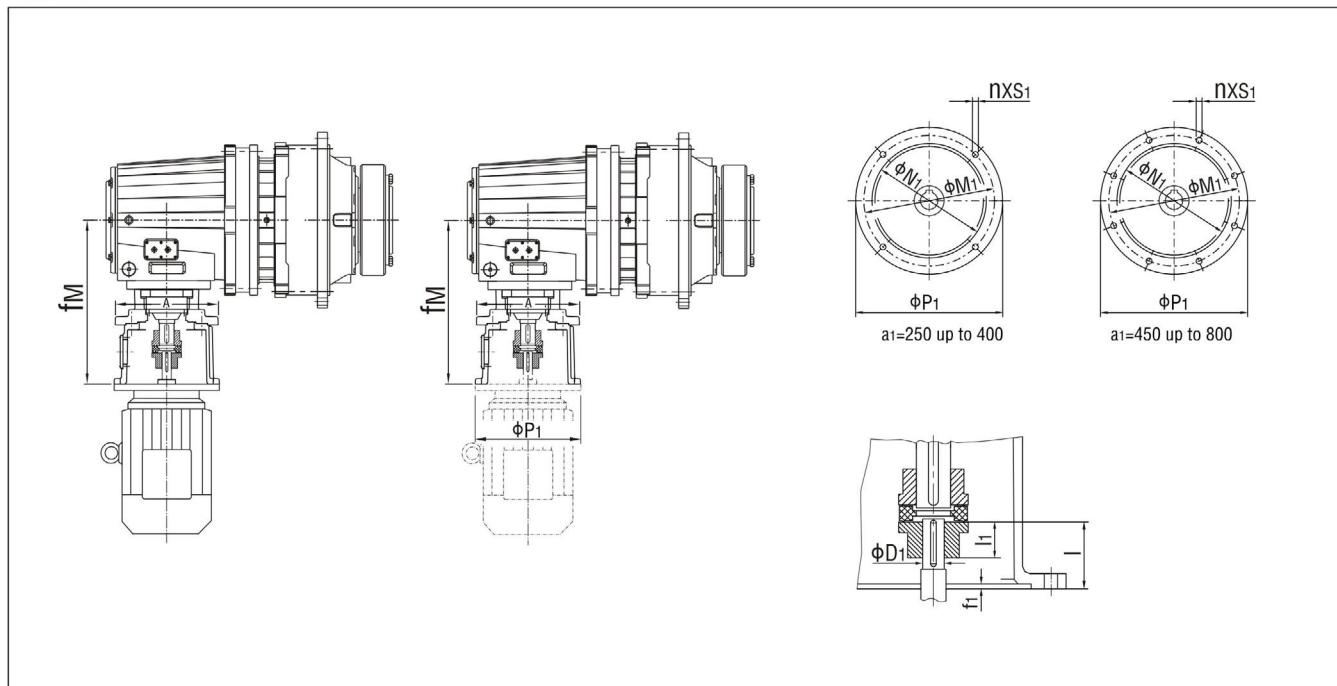
(2) 侧面扭力臂组合，请咨询。

Note: (1) “*” the power of the coupled motor in selection must be sufficient for the transmission capacity requirements;
 “**” the flanges listed in the table are standard. Consult us if any deviation exists.

(2) For combinations with torque arm on one side, please consult us.



P2L..



| P2L.. | 电机 Motor (M)* | 法兰 Flange (F)** | A | D1 | f1 | fM | I1 | I | M1 | n | N1 | P1 | s1 |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----|----|------|-----|-----|-----|----|-------|-----|-----|----|
| 09, 10 | 160 | 440 | 42 | 6 | 543 | 75 | 110 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 180 | 440 | 48 | 6 | 543 | 75 | 110 | 300 | 4 | 250h7 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 200 | 440 | 55 | 7 | 543 | 75 | 110 | 350 | 4 | 300h7 | 400 | M16 | |
| | 225 | 440 | 60 | 7 | 575 | 80 | 140 | 400 | 8 | 350h7 | 450 | M16 | |
| 11, 12 | 200 | 440 | 55 | 7 | 600 | 75 | 110 | 350 | 4 | 300h7 | 400 | M16 | |
| | 225 | 440 | 60 | 7 | 630 | 80 | 140 | 400 | 8 | 350h7 | 450 | M16 | |
| | 250 | 440 | 65 | 8 | 642 | 85 | 140 | 500 | 8 | 450h7 | 550 | M16 | |
| 13,14 | 225 | 440 | 60 | 7 | 732 | 85 | 140 | 400 | 8 | 350h7 | 450 | M16 | |
| | 250 | 440 | 65 | 8 | 732 | 85 | 140 | 500 | 8 | 450h7 | 550 | M16 | |
| | 280 | 440 | 75 | 8 | 732 | 85 | 140 | 500 | 8 | 450h7 | 550 | M16 | |
| 16, 17 | 280 | 600 | 75 | 8 | 842 | 100 | 140 | 500 | 8 | 450h7 | 550 | M16 | |
| | 315* | 650 | 80 | 11 | 872 | 100 | 170 | 600 | 8 | 550h7 | 660 | M20 | |
| 18, 19, 20 | 315* | 650 | 80 | 11 | 987 | 100 | 170 | 600 | 8 | 550h7 | 660 | M20 | |
| 21, 22, 23, 24 | 315 | 650 | 80 | 11 | 1122 | 125 | 170 | 600 | 8 | 550h7 | 660 | M20 | |
| | 355 | 650 | 95 | 11 | 1122 | 125 | 170 | 740 | 8 | 680h7 | 800 | M20 | |

注: (1) “*” 所选直联电机机座号所对应的功率应满足传动能力表;

“**” 表格中所示的法兰为标准型号的法兰，如有异同请另咨询。

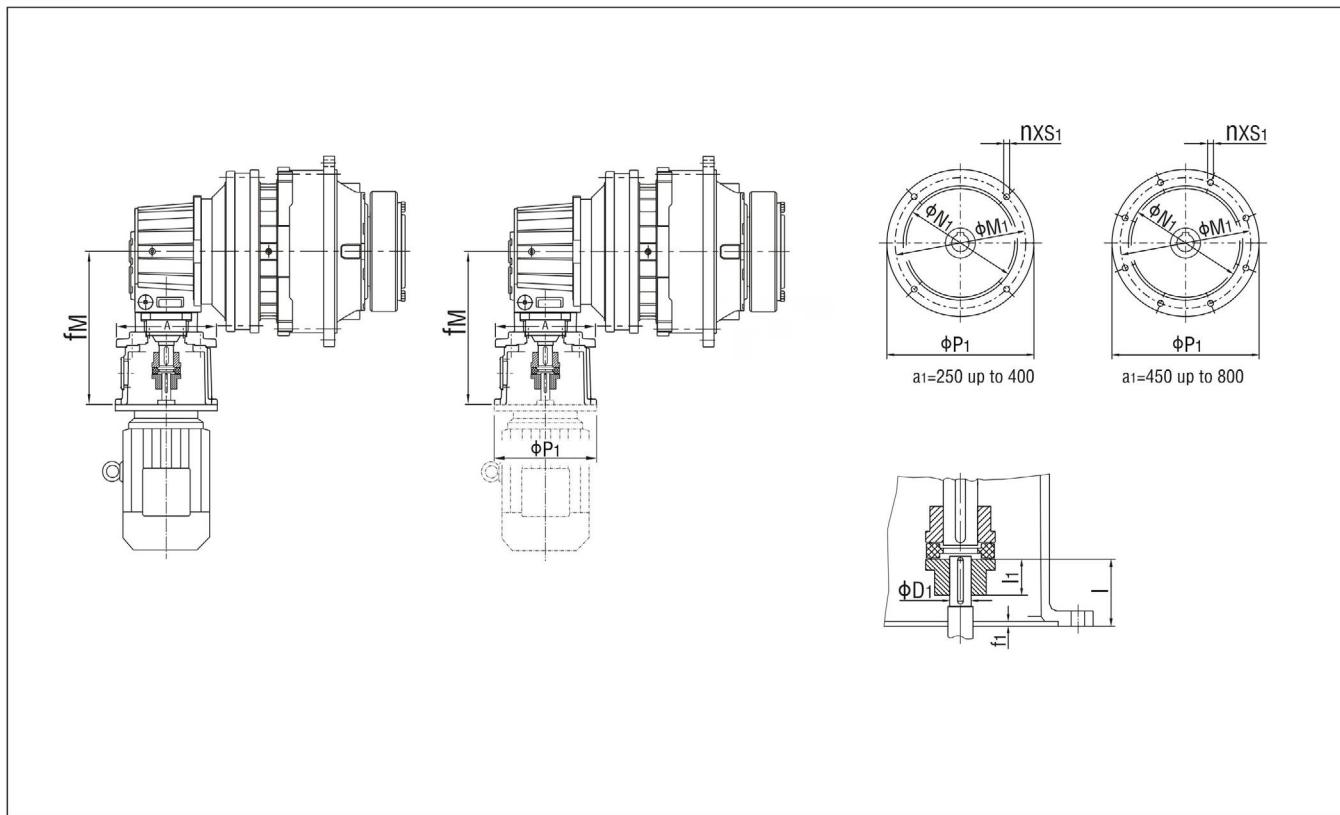
(2) 侧面扭力臂组合，请咨询。

Note: (1) “*” the power of the coupled motor in selection must be sufficient for the transmission capacity requirements; “**” the flanges listed in the table are standard. Consult us if any deviation exists.

(2) For combinations with torque arm on one side, please consult us.



P3K..



| P3K.. | 电机 Motor (M)* | 法兰 Flange (F)** | A | D1 | f1 | fM | I | I1 | M1 | N1 | n | P1 | s1 |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|----|-----|-----|----|
| 09,10,11 12,13,14 | 132 | 250 | 38 | 5 | 486 | 80 | 70 | 265 | 230h7 | 4 | 300 | M12 | |
| | 160 | 250 | 42 | 6 | 528 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 250h7 | 4 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 180 | 250 | 48 | 6 | 528 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 250h7 | 4 | 350 | M16 | |
| 16, 17 | 160 | 350 | 42 | 6 | 593 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 250h7 | 4 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 180 | 350 | 40 | 6 | 593 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 250h7 | 4 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 200 | 350 | 55 | 7 | 593 | 110 | 75 | 350 | 300h7 | 4 | 400 | M16 | |
| 18,19,20 21, 22 | 160 | 440 | 42 | 6 | 663 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 250h7 | 4 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 180 | 440 | 48 | 6 | 663 | 110 | 75 | 300 | 250h7 | 4 | 350 | M16 | |
| | 200 | 440 | 35 | 7 | 663 | 110 | 75 | 350 | 300h7 | 4 | 400 | M16 | |
| | 225 | 440 | 60 | 7 | 695 | 140 | 80 | 400 | 350h7 | 8 | 450 | M16 | |
| | 250 | 440 | 65 | 8 | 707 | 140 | 85 | 500 | 450h7 | 8 | 550 | M16 | |
| 23,24 25,26 | 200 | 440 | 55 | 6 | 770 | 110 | 80 | 350 | 300h7 | 4 | 400 | M16 | |
| | 225 | 440 | 60 | 7 | 800 | 140 | 80 | 400 | 350h7 | 8 | 450 | M16 | |
| | 250 | 440 | 62 | 7 | 812 | 140 | 85 | 500 | 450h7 | 8 | 550 | M16 | |
| | 280 | 440 | 75 | 8 | 812 | 140 | 85 | 500 | 450h7 | 8 | 550 | M16 | |
| 27,28 29,30 | 225 | 440 | 60 | 7 | 932 | 140 | 85 | 400 | 350h7 | 8 | 450 | M16 | |
| | 250 | 440 | 65 | 7 | 932 | 140 | 85 | 500 | 450h7 | 8 | 550 | M16 | |
| | 280 | 440 | 75 | 8 | 932 | 140 | 85 | 500 | 450h7 | 8 | 550 | M16 | |
| | 315 * | 440 | 80 | 11 | 967 | 170 | 100 | 600 | 550h7 | 8 | 660 | M20 | |

注:(1)“*”所选直联电机机座号所对应的功率应满足传动能力表;

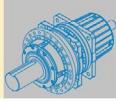
“**”表格中所示的法兰为标准型号的法兰，如有异同请另咨询。

(2)侧面扭力臂组合，请咨询。

Note: (1) “*” the power of the coupled motor in selection must be sufficient for the transmission capacity requirements;

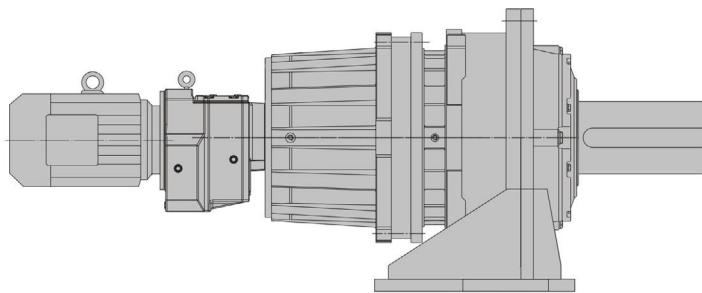
“**” the flanges listed in the table are standard. Consult us if any deviation exists.

(2) For combinations with torque arm on one side, please consult us.



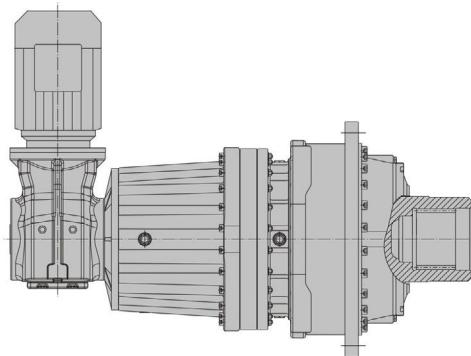
10 组合型：

10 Combi-type:



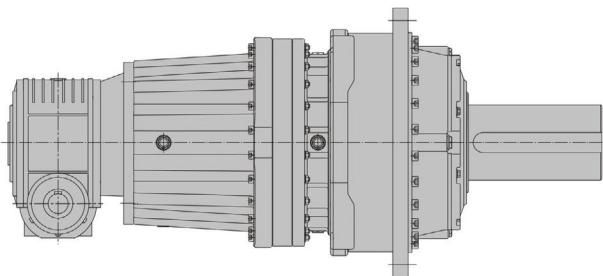
P./CR组合，详情来电咨询。

P./CR combination upon request.



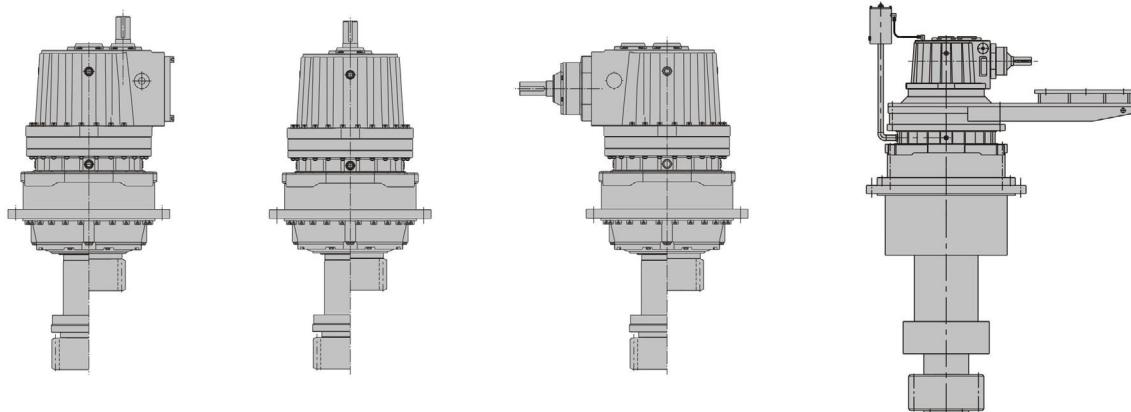
P./K组合，详情来电咨询。

P./K combination upon request.



P./RV组合，详情来电咨询。

P./RV combination upon request.



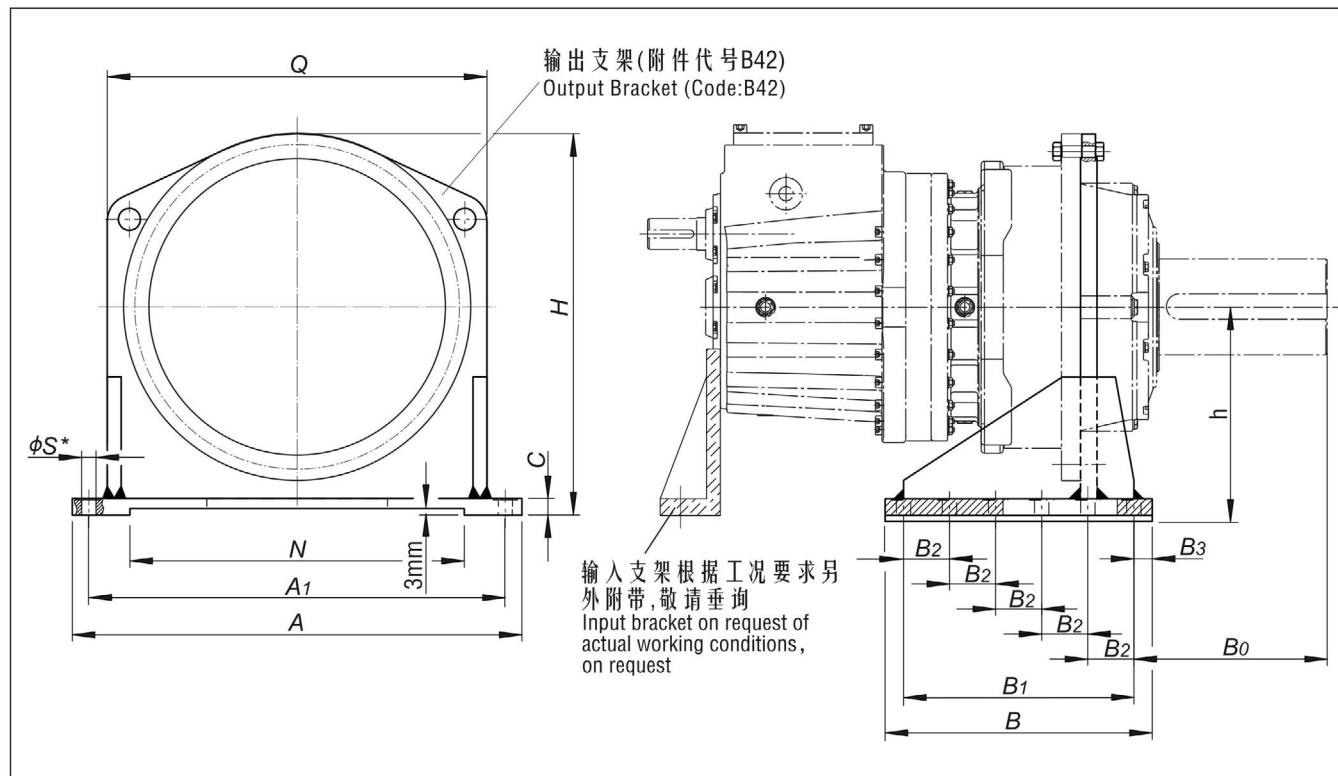
P./TR 回转机构，详情来电咨询。

P./TR combination(Slewing Gears) upon request.



11 附件:

11.1 输出支架(附件代号 B42):



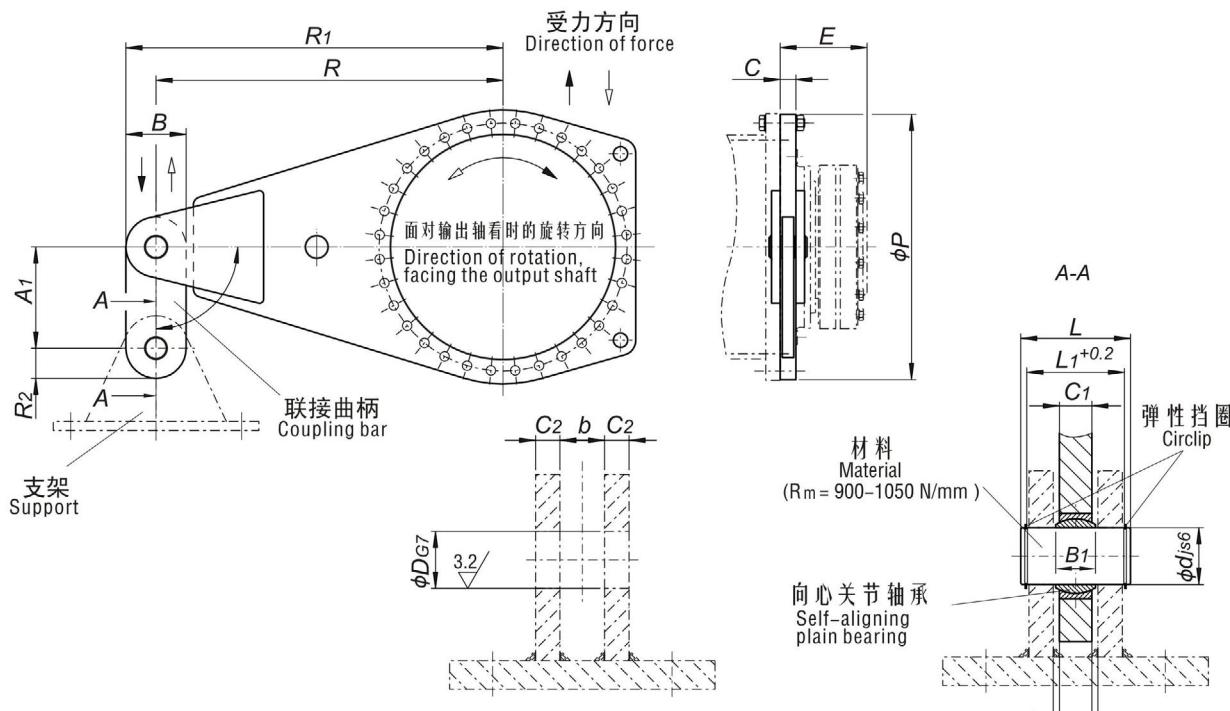
| 规 格 Size | A | A ₁ | B | B ₀ | B ₁ | B ₂ | B ₃ | C | h | H | N | Q | 螺栓孔 Hole | | 重 量 Weight (kg) |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|------|------|------|------|----------|------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | S* | 数 量 No. | |
| 09 | 580 | 520 | 330 | 240 | 260 | 130 | 35 | 20 | 260 | 480 | 380 | 450 | 26 | 2 x 3 | 56 |
| 10 | 630 | 570 | 360 | 240 | 290 | 145 | 35 | 25 | 280 | 525 | 430 | 500 | 26 | 2 x 3 | 82 |
| 11 | 680 | 620 | 400 | 274 | 330 | 110 | 35 | 30 | 315 | 585 | 480 | 550 | 26 | 2 x 4 | 122 |
| 12 | 760 | 700 | 450 | 292 | 380 | 95 | 35 | 30 | 360 | 670 | 560 | 630 | 26 | 2 x 5 | 157 |
| 13 | 820 | 750 | 490 | 334 | 420 | 105 | 35 | 35 | 390 | 720 | 610 | 680 | 26 | 2 x 5 | 213 |
| 14 | 920 | 840 | 560 | 380 | 480 | 120 | 40 | 35 | 430 | 800 | 680 | 760 | 33 | 2 x 5 | 270 |
| 16 | 980 | 900 | 580 | 374 | 500 | 125 | 40 | 40 | 470 | 865 | 700 | 820 | 33 | 2 x 5 | 350 |
| 17 | 1130 | 1040 | 670 | 405 | 580 | 145 | 45 | 45 | 540 | 998 | 810 | 940 | 39 | 2 x 5 | 520 |
| 18 | 1180 | 1080 | 720 | 385 | 620 | 155 | 50 | 45 | 560 | 1035 | 830 | 980 | 39 | 2 x 5 | 580 |
| 19 | 1260 | 1160 | 760 | 450 | 640 | 160 | 60 | 50 | 590 | 1090 | 880 | 1050 | 45 | 2 x 5 | 720 |
| 20 | 1260 | 1160 | 760 | 500 | 640 | 160 | 60 | 50 | 590 | 1090 | 880 | 1050 | 45 | 2 x 5 | 720 |
| 21 | 1440 | 1320 | 840 | 513 | 700 | 175 | 70 | 55 | 660 | 1228 | 1020 | 1170 | 52 | 2 x 5 | 940 |
| 22 | 1440 | 1320 | 840 | 513 | 700 | 175 | 70 | 55 | 660 | 1228 | 1020 | 1170 | 52 | 2 x 5 | 940 |
| 23 | 1540 | 1420 | 910 | 567 | 750 | 150 | 80 | 60 | 730 | 1345 | 1100 | 1270 | 52 | 2 x 6 | 1275 |
| 24 | 1540 | 1420 | 910 | 607 | 750 | 150 | 80 | 60 | 730 | 1345 | 1100 | 1270 | 52 | 2 x 6 | 1275 |
| 25 | 1700 | 1550 | 1000 | 574 | 860 | 215 | 70 | 65 | 795 | 1465 | 1240 | 1400 | 62 | 2 x 5 | 1670 |
| 26 | 1700 | 1550 | 1000 | 634 | 860 | 215 | 70 | 65 | 795 | 1465 | 1240 | 1400 | 62 | 2 x 5 | 1670 |
| 27 | 1850 | 1700 | 1100 | 664 | 950 | 190 | 75 | 70 | 870 | 1610 | 1370 | 1550 | 62 | 2 x 6 | 2170 |
| 28 | 1850 | 1700 | 1100 | 724 | 950 | 190 | 75 | 70 | 870 | 1610 | 1370 | 1550 | 62 | 2 x 6 | 2170 |
| 29 | 1980 | 1820 | 1180 | 731 | 1000 | 250 | 90 | 75 | 925 | 1715 | 1460 | 1640 | 70 | 2 x 5 | 2650 |
| 30 | 1980 | 1820 | 1180 | 771 | 1000 | 250 | 90 | 75 | 925 | 1715 | 1460 | 1640 | 70 | 2 x 5 | 2650 |
| 31 | 2150 | 1950 | 1300 | 773 | 1100 | 220 | 100 | 75 | 1000 | 1845 | 1570 | 1750 | 70 | 2 x 6 | 3100 |
| 32 | 2150 | 1950 | 1300 | 833 | 1100 | 220 | 100 | 75 | 1000 | 1845 | 1570 | 1750 | 70 | 2 x 6 | 3100 |
| 33 | 2230 | 2050 | 1350 | 883 | 1150 | 230 | 100 | 85 | 1050 | 1940 | 1630 | 1850 | 78 | 2 x 6 | 3850 |
| 34 | 2230 | 2050 | 1350 | 933 | 1150 | 230 | 100 | 85 | 1050 | 1940 | 1630 | 1850 | 78 | 2 x 6 | 3850 |
| 35 | 敬 请 垂 询 On request | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | 敬 请 垂 询 On request | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* 参阅 See 53/P



11.2 单向扭力臂(附件代号 T71):

11.2 Torque arm on one side (code: T71):



在运输时扭力臂附件没有与行星齿轮箱装配,到货后由客户自行安装。

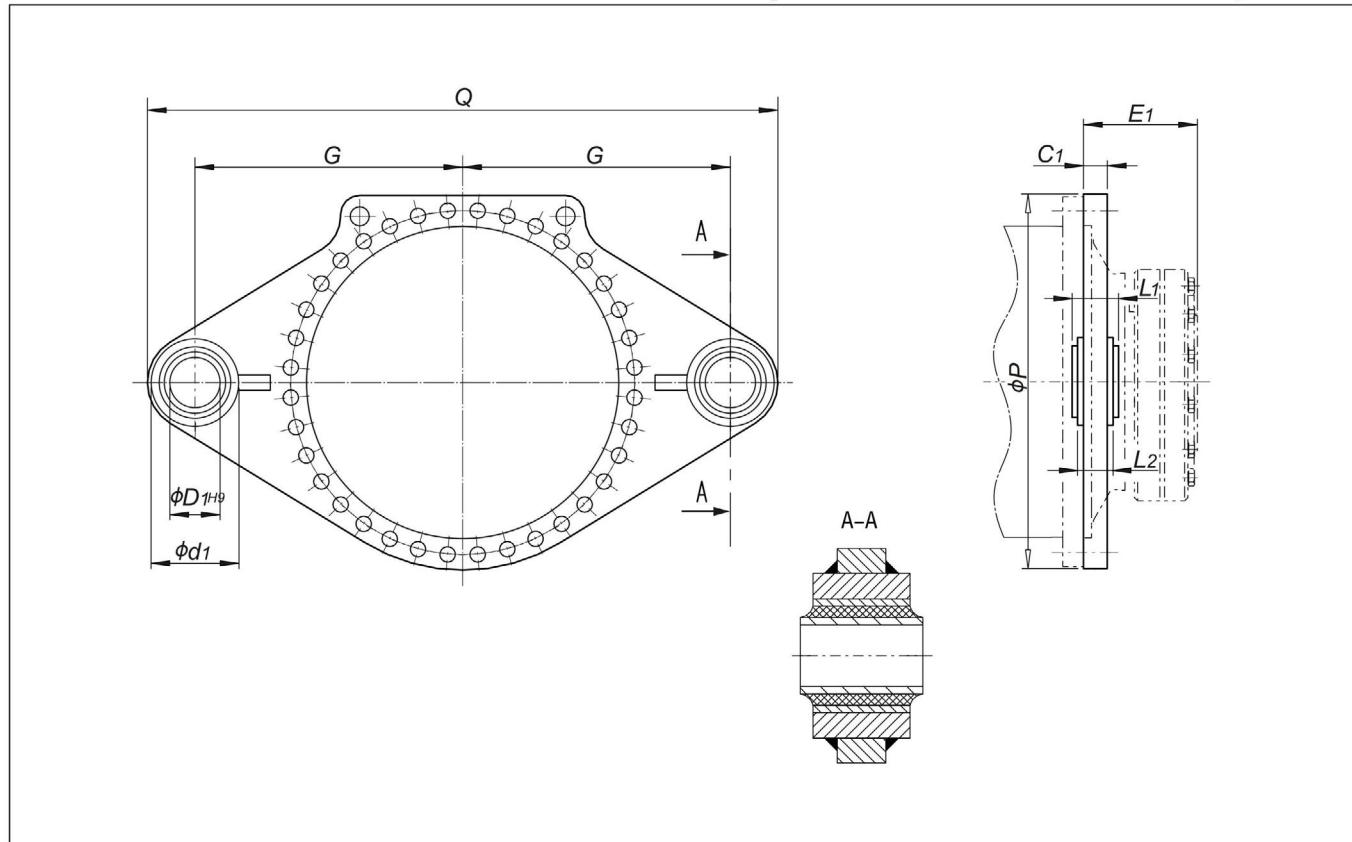
The Accessories of torque arm should be installed by the customers as it is delivered separately with the gear unit.

| 规 格 Size | T _{2N} (N·m) | A1 | b | B | B1 | C | C1 | C ₂ min. | d | D | E | f | L1 | L | P | R | R1 | R2 | 重 量 Weight (Kg) |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----|----|-----|----------------------------------|----|----|------------------------|-----|-------|-----|------|-----|------|------|--------|------|------|-----------------------|
| 09 | 22 000 | 140 | 25 | 100 | 22 ⁰ _{-0.12} | 25 | 18 | 15 | 30 | 165 | 3.5 | 59.5 | 70 | 440 | 555 | 605 | 50 | 38 | |
| 10 | 31 000 | 140 | 30 | 105 | 25 ⁰ _{-0.12} | 30 | 20 | 15 | 35 | 174 | 5 | 64.5 | 75 | 485 | 615 | 667.5 | 52.5 | 51 | |
| 11 | 42 000 | 160 | 30 | 130 | 28 ⁰ _{-0.12} | 30 | 22 | 18 | 40 | 204 | 4 | 70.5 | 85 | 540 | 685 | 750 | 65 | 82 | |
| 12 | 60 000 | 160 | 30 | 130 | 28 ⁰ _{-0.12} | 30 | 22 | 18 | 40 | 224 | 4 | 70.5 | 85 | 620 | 785 | 850 | 65 | 85 | |
| 13 | 83 000 | 180 | 35 | 145 | 32 ⁰ _{-0.12} | 35 | 25 | 20 | 45 | 241 | 5 | 79.5 | 95 | 665 | 840 | 912.5 | 72.5 | 113 | |
| 14 | 117 000 | 200 | 40 | 145 | 35 ⁰ _{-0.12} | 40 | 30 | 20 | 50 | 278 | 5 | 85 | 100 | 740 | 940 | 1012.5 | 72.5 | 145 | |
| 16 | 160 000 | 240 | 50 | 155 | 44 ⁰ _{-0.15} | 50 | 35 | 25 | 60 | 285 | 7.5 | 105 | 120 | 790 | 1000 | 1077.5 | 77.5 | 206 | |
| 17 | 202 000 | 240 | 50 | 170 | 44 ⁰ _{-0.15} | 50 | 35 | 25 | 60 | 294 | 7.5 | 105 | 120 | 915 | 1165 | 1250 | 85 | 274 | |
| 18 | 244 000 | 280 | 55 | 210 | 49 ⁰ _{-0.15} | 55 | 40 | 30 | 70 | 303 | 7.5 | 120 | 135 | 955 | 1210 | 1315 | 105 | 365 | |
| 19 | 295 000 | 320 | 60 | 210 | 55 ⁰ _{-0.15} | 60 | 45 | 30 | 80 | 327.5 | 7.5 | 125 | 145 | 1005 | 1300 | 1405 | 105 | 423 | |
| 20 | 354 000 | 320 | 60 | 210 | 55 ⁰ _{-0.15} | 60 | 45 | 30 | 80 | 327.5 | 7.5 | 125 | 145 | 1005 | 1300 | 1405 | 105 | 423 | |
| 21 | 392 000 | 320 | 60 | 225 | 55 ⁰ _{-0.15} | 60 | 45 | 30 | 80 | 354 | 7.5 | 125 | 145 | 1140 | 1450 | 1562.5 | 113 | 530 | |
| 22 | 450 000 | 320 | 60 | 225 | 55 ⁰ _{-0.15} | 60 | 45 | 30 | 80 | 354 | 7.5 | 125 | 145 | 1140 | 1450 | 1562.5 | 113 | 530 | |
| 23 | 513 000 | 360 | 65 | 250 | 60 ⁰ _{-0.20} | 65 | 50 | 30 | 90 | 380 | 7.5 | 130 | 150 | 1235 | 1575 | 1700 | 125 | 665 | |
| 24 | 592 000 | 360 | 65 | 250 | 60 ⁰ _{-0.20} | 65 | 50 | 30 | 90 | 380 | 7.5 | 130 | 150 | 1235 | 1575 | 1700 | 125 | 665 | |
| 25 | 684 000 | 400 | 75 | 275 | 70 ⁰ _{-0.20} | 75 | 55 | 35 | 100 | 407 | 10 | 150 | 170 | 1350 | 1720 | 1857.5 | 138 | 940 | |
| 26 | 763 000 | 400 | 75 | 275 | 70 ⁰ _{-0.20} | 75 | 55 | 35 | 100 | 407 | 10 | 150 | 170 | 1350 | 1720 | 1857.5 | 138 | 940 | |
| 27 | 852 000 | 440 | 75 | 300 | 70 ⁰ _{-0.20} | 75 | 55 | 35 | 110 | 453 | 10 | 150 | 175 | 1490 | 1900 | 2050 | 150 | 1120 | |
| 28 | 950 000 | 440 | 75 | 300 | 70 ⁰ _{-0.20} | 75 | 55 | 35 | 110 | 453 | 10 | 150 | 175 | 1490 | 1900 | 2050 | 150 | 1120 | |
| 29 | 1 060 000 | 440 | 75 | 315 | 70 ⁰ _{-0.20} | 75 | 55 | 35 | 110 | 483 | 10 | 150 | 175 | 1600 | 2035 | 2192.5 | 158 | 1260 | |
| 30 | 1 200 000 | 440 | 75 | 315 | 70 ⁰ _{-0.20} | 75 | 55 | 35 | 110 | 483 | 10 | 150 | 175 | 1600 | 2035 | 2192.5 | 158 | 1260 | |



11.3 带橡胶衬套的双向扭力臂(附件代号 T72):

11.3 Torque arm on two sides with rubber bushes (code: T72):

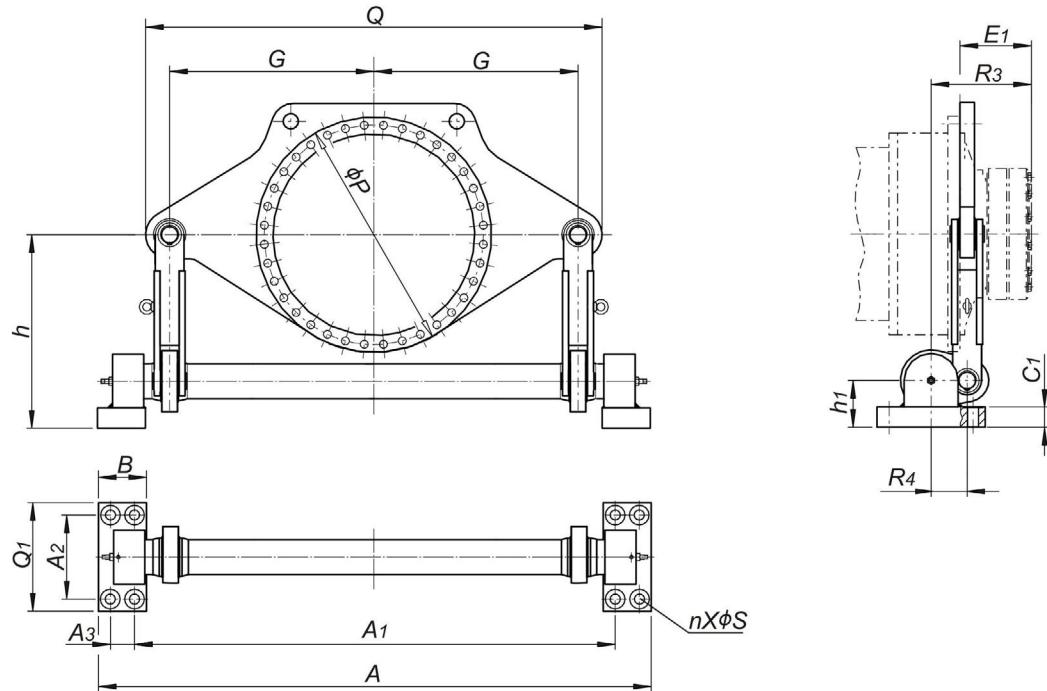


| 规 格 Size | T_{2N} (N · m) | C1 | d1 | D1 | E1 | G | L1 | L2 | P | Q | 重 量 Weight (kg) |
|-------------|---------------------|----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------------------|
| 09 | 22 000 | 30 | 115 | 50h8 | 165 | 500 | 110 | 100 | 440 | 1140 | 58 |
| 10 | 31 000 | 30 | 115 | 50h8 | 174 | 550 | 110 | 100 | 485 | 1240 | 72 |
| 11 | 42 000 | 30 | 180 | 100h8 | 204 | 575 | 120 | 110 | 540 | 1355 | 95 |
| 12 | 60 000 | 35 | 180 | 100h8 | 224 | 625 | 120 | 110 | 620 | 1455 | 120 |
| 13 | 83 000 | 35 | 210 | 110h8 | 241 | 600 | 180 | 170 | 665 | 1435 | 145 |
| 14 | 117 000 | 40 | 210 | 110h8 | 278 | 650 | 180 | 170 | 740 | 1535 | 170 |
| 16 | 160 000 | 40 | 240 | 124h8 | 285 | 700 | 230 | 220 | 790 | 1670 | 230 |
| 17 | 202 000 | 40 | 240 | 124h8 | 294 | 750 | 230 | 220 | 915 | 1770 | 300 |
| 18 | 244 000 | 50 | 240 | 124h8 | 303 | 900 | 230 | 220 | 955 | 2070 | 400 |

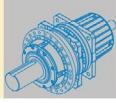


11.4 扭转轴支架(附件代号 B41):

11.4 Torsion shaft support (code: B41):



| 規格 Size | T _{2N} (N · m) | A | A1 | A2 | A3 | B | C1 | E1 | G | h | h1 | n | P | Q | Q1 | R3 | R4 | S | 重量 Weight (Kg) |
|------------|----------------------------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|------|------|-----|---|------|------|-----|-------|-----|----|----------------------|
| 09 | 22 000 | 1619 | 1414 | 250 | 65 | 140 | 48.5 | 165 | 550 | 560 | 120 | 8 | 610 | 1230 | 330 | 247.5 | 105 | 33 | 300 |
| 10 | 31 000 | 1619 | 1414 | 250 | 65 | 140 | 48.5 | 174 | 550 | 560 | 120 | 8 | 610 | 1230 | 330 | 256.5 | 105 | 33 | 300 |
| 11 | 42 000 | 1619 | 1414 | 250 | 65 | 140 | 48.5 | 204 | 550 | 560 | 120 | 8 | 610 | 1230 | 330 | 286.5 | 105 | 33 | 300 |
| 12 | 60 000 | 1619 | 1414 | 250 | 65 | 140 | 48.5 | 224 | 550 | 560 | 120 | 8 | 610 | 1230 | 330 | 306.5 | 105 | 33 | 300 |
| 13 | 83 000 | 1837 | 1604 | 280 | 75 | 158 | 68.5 | 241 | 650 | 620 | 155 | 8 | 775 | 1450 | 380 | 358.5 | 145 | 39 | 600 |
| 14 | 117 000 | 1837 | 1604 | 280 | 75 | 158 | 68.5 | 278 | 650 | 620 | 155 | 8 | 775 | 1450 | 380 | 395.5 | 145 | 39 | 600 |
| 16 | 160 000 | 1837 | 1604 | 280 | 75 | 158 | 68.5 | 285 | 650 | 620 | 155 | 8 | 775 | 1450 | 380 | 402.5 | 145 | 39 | 600 |
| 17 | 202 000 | 2041 | 1777 | 315 | 84 | 180 | 73.5 | 294 | 750 | 700 | 170 | 8 | 955 | 1680 | 400 | 431.5 | 165 | 39 | 900 |
| 18 | 244 000 | 2041 | 1777 | 315 | 84 | 180 | 73.5 | 303 | 750 | 700 | 170 | 8 | 955 | 1680 | 400 | 440.5 | 165 | 39 | 900 |
| 19 | 295 000 | 2300 | 2000 | 350 | 100 | 200 | 83.5 | 328 | 850 | 860 | 195 | 8 | 985 | 1900 | 450 | 470.5 | 175 | 45 | 1400 |
| 20 | 354 000 | 2300 | 2000 | 350 | 100 | 200 | 83.5 | 328 | 850 | 860 | 195 | 8 | 985 | 1900 | 450 | 470.5 | 175 | 45 | 1400 |
| 21 | 392 000 | 2591 | 2254 | 400 | 113 | 225 | 88.5 | 354 | 950 | 900 | 210 | 8 | 1120 | 2110 | 530 | 506.5 | 190 | 45 | 1700 |
| 22 | 450 000 | 2591 | 2254 | 400 | 113 | 225 | 88.5 | 354 | 950 | 900 | 210 | 8 | 1120 | 2110 | 530 | 506.5 | 190 | 45 | 1700 |
| 23 | 513 000 | 2871 | 2496 | 450 | 125 | 250 | 98.5 | 380 | 1063 | 1060 | 235 | 8 | 1215 | 2385 | 590 | 562.5 | 220 | 45 | 2150 |
| 24 | 592 000 | 2871 | 2496 | 450 | 125 | 250 | 98.5 | 380 | 1063 | 1060 | 235 | 8 | 1215 | 2385 | 590 | 562.5 | 220 | 45 | 2150 |
| 25 | 684 000 | 3236 | 2816 | 500 | 140 | 280 | 118.5 | 407 | 1150 | 1200 | 275 | 8 | 1350 | 2600 | 650 | 614.5 | 245 | 52 | 2700 |
| 26 | 763 000 | 3236 | 2816 | 500 | 140 | 280 | 118.5 | 407 | 1150 | 1200 | 275 | 8 | 1350 | 2600 | 650 | 614.5 | 245 | 52 | 2700 |
| 27 | 852 000 | 3327 | 2887 | 530 | 150 | 290 | 128.5 | 453 | 1250 | 1250 | 300 | 8 | 1490 | 2820 | 700 | 670.5 | 255 | 52 | 3400 |
| 28 | 950 000 | 3327 | 2887 | 530 | 150 | 290 | 128.5 | 453 | 1250 | 1250 | 300 | 8 | 1490 | 2820 | 700 | 670.5 | 255 | 52 | 3400 |
| 29 | 1 060 000 | 3673 | 3200 | 560 | 158 | 315 | 128.5 | 483 | 1360 | 1350 | 300 | 8 | 1565 | 3080 | 750 | 718 | 280 | 62 | 4350 |
| 30 | 1 200 000 | 3673 | 3200 | 560 | 158 | 315 | 128.5 | 483 | 1360 | 1350 | 300 | 8 | 1565 | 3080 | 750 | 718 | 280 | 62 | 4350 |
| 31 | 1 330 000 | 3906 | 3408 | 590 | 168 | 330 | 148.5 | 538 | 1450 | 1400 | 340 | 8 | 1695 | 3260 | 790 | 788 | 300 | 70 | 5500 |
| 32 | 1 500 000 | 3906 | 3408 | 590 | 168 | 330 | 148.5 | 538 | 1450 | 1400 | 340 | 8 | 1695 | 3260 | 790 | 788 | 300 | 70 | 5500 |
| 33 | 1 680 000 | 4116 | 3588 | 620 | 178 | 350 | 158.5 | 573 | 1550 | 1500 | 375 | 8 | 1785 | 3520 | 840 | 840.5 | 320 | 70 | 7000 |
| 34 | 1 920 000 | 4116 | 3588 | 620 | 178 | 350 | 158.5 | 573 | 1550 | 1500 | 375 | 8 | 1785 | 3520 | 840 | 840.5 | 320 | 70 | 7000 |

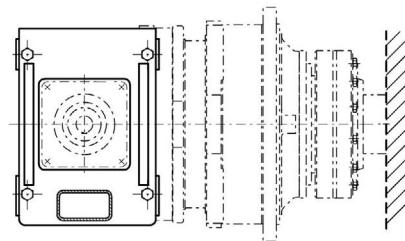
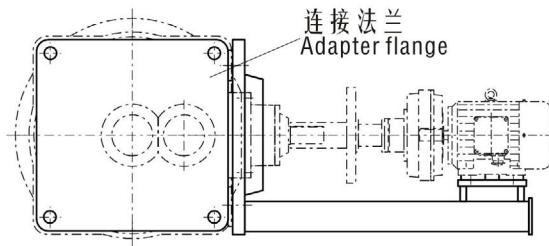


11.5 电机安装支架:

P.K., P.L.. 立式安装带输入电机安装架(敬请垂询)

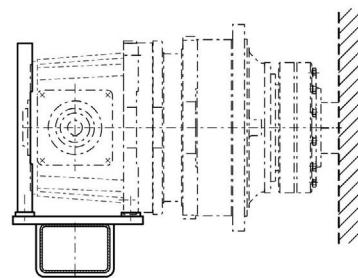
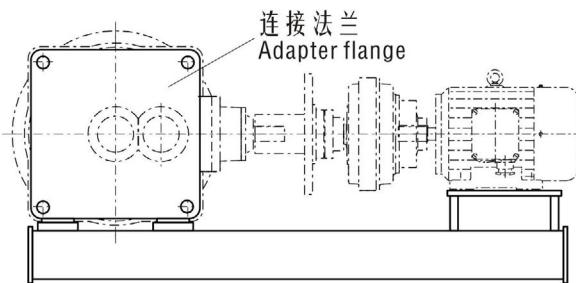
11.5 Motor bracket:

Motor bracket for P.K., P.L.. vertical mounting (please consult)



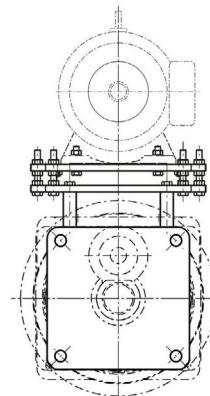
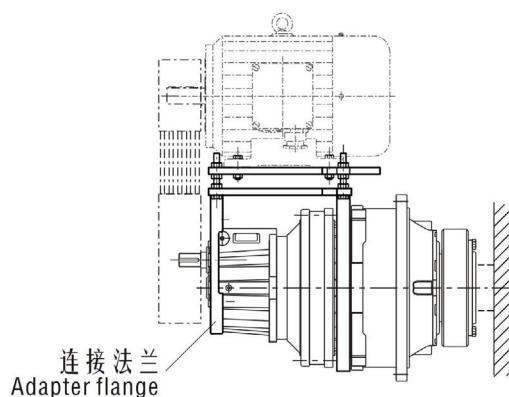
P.K., P.L.. 水平安装时的电机机架(敬请垂询)

Motor bracket for P.K., P.L.. horizontal mounting (please consult)



卧式电机安装支架(敬请垂询)

Brackets for horizontal motor (please consult)



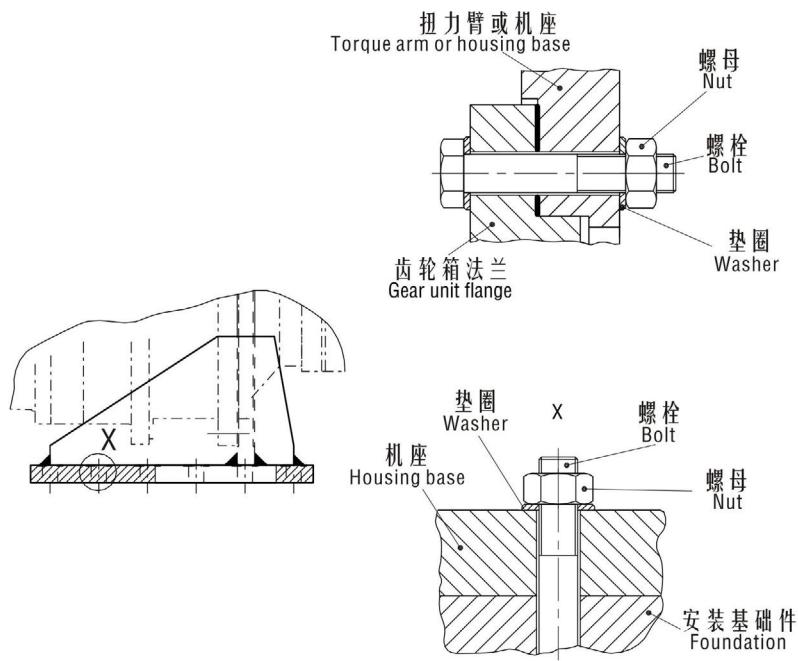


11.6 预紧扭矩:

11.6 Tightening torques:

法兰联接及底座安装时螺母的预紧扭矩。

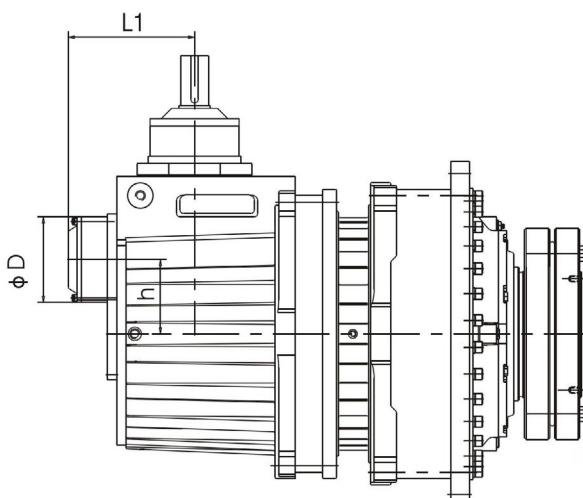
Tightening torques for flange connections and foot-mounted design.



| 规 格 Size | 法 兰 Flange | | 底 座 Base | |
|-------------|----------------------|---|---------------------|---|
| | 螺栓 Bolt (10.9) | 预紧扭矩 Tightening torque (N · m) | 螺栓 Bolt (8.8) | 预紧扭矩 Tightening torque (N · m) |
| 09 | M 16 | 295 | M 24 | 710 |
| 10 | M 16 | 295 | M 24 | 710 |
| 11 | M 20 | 580 | M 24 | 710 |
| 12 | M 24 | 1000 | M 24 | 710 |
| 13 | M 24 | 1000 | M 24 | 710 |
| 14 | M 24 | 1000 | M 30 | 1450 |
| 16 | M 24 | 1000 | M 30 | 1450 |
| 17 | M 30 | 2000 | M 36 | 2530 |
| 18 | M 30 | 2000 | M 36 | 2530 |
| 19/20 | M 30 | 2000 | M 42 | 4070 |
| 21/22 | M 36 | 3560 | M 48 | 6140 |
| 23/24 | M 36 | 3560 | M 48 | 6140 |
| 25/26 | M 42 | 5720 | M 56 | 9840 |
| 27/28 | M 48 | 8640 | M 56 | 9840 |
| 29/30 | M 48 | 8640 | M 64 | 14300 |
| 31/32 | M 56 | 13850 | M 64 | 14300 |
| 33/34 | M 56 | 13850 | M 64 | 14300 |
| 35/36 | M 56 | 13850 | M 72X6 | 20800 |

11.7 逆止器 (附件代号 B11):

11.7 Backstop(Code:B11):



| 型 号 Size | L | D | h |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|
| P2K09 | 185 | 125 | 90 |
| P2K10 | 185 | 125 | 90 |
| P2K11 | 205 | 150 | 115 |
| P2K12 | 205 | 150 | 115 |
| P2K13 | 265 | 175 | 140 |
| P2K14 | 265 | 175 | 140 |
| P2K16 | 290 | 190 | 170 |
| P2K17 | 290 | 190 | 170 |
| P2K18 | 345 | 230 | 200 |
| P2K19 | 345 | 230 | 200 |
| P2K20 | 345 | 230 | 200 |
| P3K09 | 185 | 125 | 90 |
| P3K10 | 185 | 125 | 90 |
| P3K11 | 185 | 125 | 90 |
| P3K12 | 185 | 125 | 90 |
| P3K13 | 185 | 125 | 90 |
| P3K14 | 185 | 125 | 90 |
| P3K16 | 205 | 150 | 115 |
| P3K17 | 205 | 150 | 115 |
| P3K18 | 265 | 175 | 140 |
| P3K19 | 265 | 175 | 140 |
| P3K20 | 265 | 175 | 140 |
| P3K21 | 265 | 175 | 140 |
| P3K22 | 265 | 175 | 140 |
| P3K23 | 290 | 190 | 170 |
| P3K24 | 290 | 190 | 170 |
| P3K25 | 290 | 190 | 170 |
| P3K26 | 290 | 190 | 170 |
| P3K27 | 345 | 230 | 200 |
| P3K28 | 345 | 230 | 200 |
| P3K29 | 345 | 230 | 200 |
| P3K30 | 345 | 230 | 200 |



11.7 润滑油:

11.7 Oil :

| 油量表 Oil level (L) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 规 格 Type | P2N.. | P2L.. | P2S.. | P2K.. | P3N.. | P3S.. | P3K.. |
| 09 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 10 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 15 |
| 12 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 20 |
| 13 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 14 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| 16 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 42 | 42 | 42 |
| 17 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| 18 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 73 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| 19 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 85 | 85 | 85 |
| 20 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| 21 | 110 | 110 | 110 | | 115 | 115 | 115 |
| 22 | 95 | 95 | 95 | | 105 | 105 | 105 |
| 23 | 150 | 150 | 150 | | 155 | 155 | 155 |
| 24 | 125 | 125 | 125 | | 135 | 135 | 135 |
| 25 | 190 | 190 | 190 | | 195 | 195 | 195 |
| 26 | 160 | 160 | 160 | | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| 27 | 245 | 245 | 245 | | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 28 | 205 | 205 | 205 | | 220 | 220 | 220 |
| 29 | 305 | 305 | 305 | | 310 | 310 | 310 |
| 30 | 255 | 255 | 255 | | 280 | 280 | 280 |
| 31 | 380 | | 380 | | 390 | 390 | |
| 32 | 315 | | 315 | | 360 | 360 | |
| 33 | 460 | | 460 | | 470 | 470 | |
| 34 | 380 | | 380 | | 430 | 430 | |
| 35 | 645 | | 645 | | | | |
| 36 | 535 | | 535 | | | | |

注:1)在环境温度-10°C ~ +40°C时,P系列润滑油牌号为VG320 (ISO粘度等级),附件代号V32。

2)以上齿轮箱油量为P.N在B5安装方位、P.K/P.L/P.S为B53安装方位时的油量,其它安装方位时的油量请来电咨询。

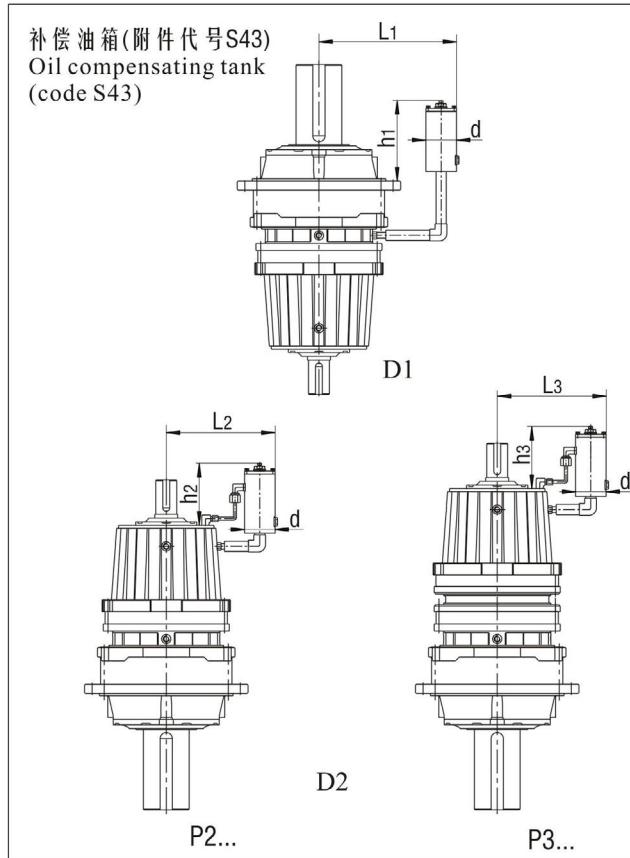
Note: 1)When ambient temperature is between -10°C ~ +40°C, VG320 (ISO viscosity class)should be used for P series and accessory code is V32.

2)The above oil levels are for P..N in mounting position B5 and P.K/P.L/P.S in mounting position B53. Other positions on request.



12 润滑方式

12.1 P.N.,P.S.. 在安装方位为V1、V11、V3、V31时采用补偿油箱浸油润滑:



12 Lubrication System:

12.1 Oil compensating tank for vertical mounting positions V1,V11,V3,V31 of P.N.. and P.S..

| 規格Size | L1 | L2 | L3 | h1 | h2 | h3 | d |
|--------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| 09 | 345 | 285 | 285 | 210 | 160 | 160 | φ 80 |
| 10 | 375 | 285 | 285 | 210 | 160 | 160 | φ 80 |
| 11 | 400 | 320 | 285 | 210 | 160 | 160 | φ 80 |
| 12 | 435 | 320 | 285 | 210 | 160 | 160 | φ 80 |
| 13 | 500 | 400 | 285 | 250 | 180 | 160 | φ 120 |
| 14 | 530 | 400 | 285 | 250 | 180 | 160 | φ 120 |
| 16 | 555 | 450 | 320 | 250 | 180 | 180 | φ 120 |
| 17 | 620 | 450 | 320 | 250 | 180 | 180 | φ 120 |
| 18 | 635 | 500 | 400 | 250 | 180 | 180 | φ 120 |
| 19 | 650 | 500 | 400 | 250 | 180 | 180 | φ 120 |
| 20 | 650 | 500 | 400 | 250 | 180 | 180 | φ 120 |
| 21 | 730 | 550 | 400 | 250 | 180 | 180 | φ 120 |
| 22 | 730 | 550 | 400 | 250 | 180 | 180 | φ 120 |
| 23 | 780 | 550 | 450 | 250 | 180 | 180 | φ 120 |
| 24 | 780 | 550 | 450 | 250 | 185 | 180 | φ 120 |
| 25-36 | 敬请垂询 On request | | | | | | |

在垂直安装条件下，正常的润滑方式很难给予顶端轴承提供润滑油，为了确保润滑油的供应，齿轮箱内的油量必须加高，如上图 (D1、D2) 所示，通过补偿油箱加高油位，补偿油箱上装有通气帽通气。油箱可被安装在齿轮箱上，也可以安装在客户的机架上，实际尺寸和最终位置在订货时商定。

In case of vertical mounting position, normal lubrication system would fail to feed the overhead rolling bearings. To ensure an adequate supply of lubricants, the oil level has to be increased accordingly. As shown above (D1, D2), an oil compensating tank with breather is attached for this purpose. It can be fitted either to the gear unit or to the customer's machine frame. The actual dimension and final position will be decided when the product is ordered.



12.2 P.K.,P.L..和P.S.21-P.S.36在安装方位为B51时,需配备电动泵强制循环润滑:

电动泵强制润滑(附件代号S32)
Forced lubrication with motor pump(accessory code S32)

| 型号 Size | L | 电机油泵型号 Motor pump size | 型号 Size | L | 电机油泵型号 Motor pump size |
|------------|-----|---------------------------|------------|-----|---------------------------|
| P2K09 | 335 | CB-B6JZ | P3K09 | 335 | CB-B6JZ |
| P2K10 | 335 | CB-B6JZ | P3K10 | 335 | CB-B6JZ |
| P2K11 | 335 | CB-B6JZ | P3K11 | 335 | CB-B6JZ |
| P2K12 | 335 | CB-B6JZ | P3K12 | 335 | CB-B6JZ |
| P2K13 | 425 | CB-B10JZ | P3K13 | 335 | CB-B6JZ |
| P2K14 | 425 | CB-B10JZ | P3K14 | 335 | CB-B6JZ |
| P2K16 | 445 | CB-B10JZ | P3K16 | 335 | CB-B6JZ |
| P2K17 | 445 | CB-B10JZ | P3K17 | 445 | CB-B10JZ |
| P2K18 | 495 | CB-B10JZ | P3K18 | 445 | CB-B10JZ |
| P2K19 | 495 | CB-B10JZ | P3K19 | 445 | CB-B10JZ |
| P2K20 | 495 | CB-B10JZ | P3K20 | 445 | CB-B10JZ |
| P2L09 | 400 | CB-B6JZ | P3K21 | 445 | CB-B10JZ |
| P2L10 | 400 | CB-B6JZ | P3K22 | 445 | CB-B10JZ |
| P2L11 | 425 | CB-B6JZ | P3K23 | 495 | CB-B10JZ |
| P2L12 | 425 | CB-B6JZ | P3K24 | 495 | CB-B10JZ |
| P2L13 | 500 | CB-B10JZ | P3K25 | 495 | CB-B10JZ |
| P2L14 | 500 | CB-B10JZ | P3K26 | 495 | CB-B10JZ |
| P2L16 | 545 | CB-B10JZ | P3K27 | 495 | CB-B10JZ |
| P2L17 | 545 | CB-B10JZ | P3K28 | 495 | CB-B10JZ |
| P2L18 | 600 | CB-B10JZ | P3K29 | 495 | CB-B10JZ |
| P2L19 | 600 | CB-B10JZ | P3K30 | 495 | CB-B10JZ |
| P2L20 | 600 | CB-B10JZ | | | |
| P2L21 | 650 | CB-B10JZ | | | |
| P2L22 | 650 | CB-B10JZ | | | |
| P2L23 | 725 | CB-B10JZ | | | |
| P2L24 | 725 | CB-B10JZ | | | |

注: 安装方位, 请参阅 4/P 。

Note: For mounting positions, see P4/P.

12.3 其它型号行星齿轮箱在其它安装方位时均采用油池飞溅润滑:

注意:选用润滑方式时, 应校核齿轮箱热容量, 特别是补偿油箱浸油润滑。

12.3 Planetary gear units in other mounting positions are usually lubricated with splash lubrication system

Note: Verify the thermal capacity of the gear units when selecting the lubrication systems, especially the mode of oil compensating tank.



11.8 附件代号:

11.8 Accessory Codes:

| 代号 Symbol | 附 件 Accessories | 示 例 Examples | |
|--------------|--|-----------------|------|
| B42 | 输出支架 Output bracket | | 48/P |
| B41 | 扭转轴支架 Torsion shaft support | | 51/P |
| S43 | 补偿油箱浸油润滑 Oil compensating tank, dip lubrication | | 55/P |
| S32 | 电机油泵强制润滑 Motor pump, forced lubrication | | 56/P |
| T71 | 扭力臂 (单向) Torque arm (on one side) | | 49/P |
| T72 | 扭力臂 (双向) Torque arm (on both sides) | | 50/P |
| B11 | 逆止器 Backstop | | 53/P |